

NEISS

Coding Manual



January 2018

Table of Contents

Introduction	1
General Instructions	1
General NEISS Reporting Rule	1
Do Report	1
Definitions	2
Do Not Report	3
Specific Coding Instructions	4
Medical Information Codes	4
Date of Treatment	4
(8 spaces)	4
Date of Birth	5
(8 spaces)	5
Age of patient	5
(3 spaces)	5
Sex of Patient	6
(1 space)	6
Diagnosis	6
(2 spaces)	6
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses	8
Anoxia	8
Aspirated Foreign Object	8
Burn Injuries	8
Choking	8
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	8
Head Injuries	9
Ingested Foreign Object	9
Internal organ injuries	9
Poisoning	9
Other/Not Stated	9
Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)	10
Body Part Affected	10
(2 spaces)	10
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries	11
Back Injuries	11
Burn Injuries	11
Extremity Injuries	11
Eye Injuries	11
Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body	11
Disposition of Case	12
(1 space)	12
Consumer Products	12
Products Involved	12
Product Information Needed	13
Assignment of Product Code	13
Specific Product Codes	14
“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category	14
“Not Specified” Product in a Category	15
Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”	15
Products Excluded from a Code	16
Products Included in a Code	16

Product Parts.....	16
Toys.....	17
Sports and Games	17
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age.....	17
“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual	17
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents	18
Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics	18
House Fires	18
Hot Water	18
Carbon Monoxide	19
Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin.....	19
Other Codeable Information.....	19
Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted.....	19
Assault/Intentional Injury	20
Intentionally Self-Inflicted Injury	20
Legal Intervention.....	20
Unintentional or Unknown Intent.....	20
Incident Locale	21
Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.).....	21
Farm/Ranch.....	21
Street or Highway.....	21
Other public property.....	22
Manufactured (Mobile) home	22
Industrial place	22
School	22
Place of recreation or sports	22
Not recorded.....	22
Fire Involvement.....	23
Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms	23
Race	24
“Other” Race or Ethnicity.....	25
Comments/Narrative	25
Abbreviations.....	25
Incident Sequence	26
Product Description and Brand Names.....	26
Patient Confidentiality	27

NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet	Appendices Page 1
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes.....	Appendices Pages 2-5
Appendix C – Body Part Codes	Appendices Pages 6-8
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram	Appendices Page 9
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes.....	Appendices Page 10
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes	Appendices Page 11
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes.....	Appendices Page 12
Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes	Appendices Page 13

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies

(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)

Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 40 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS; pronounced “*nice*”) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments (EDs) in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury.

You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on ED records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Reviewing Hospital Records and Selecting Cases to Report

Each day, review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital’s emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main ED in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric ED, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Report all fatalities for which an ED record was completed. Also report all ED cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.

General NEISS Reporting Rule

Do Report

Do report all consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including ED cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals. **It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated incident. If in doubt, report it.** Do not hesitate to call your CPSC NEISS Representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

If a patient visits the ED multiple times for a particular incident, only report the **first** visit. However, if the patient returns to the ED (even on the same day) with an injury or illness **unrelated** to the first incident, code each of the visits separately.

Definitions

A **consumer product** is any article, or part thereof, produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school, or recreational area.

Product-related is defined to include:

- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses **only** if a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

Reportable consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which **qualify for NEISS** and **should be reported** are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to **children under age 5** associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
- Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
- Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, *etc.*, wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.
- Injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, *etc.*
- Injuries associated with house fires, even if no products are identified.
- Injuries associated with hot water from an unknown source.
- Injuries associated with carbon monoxide from an unknown source.
- Injuries associated with gas fumes or vapors from an unknown source.
- Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.

Do Not Report

Do not report emergency visits where the patient was previously treated *for the same incident* in this or any other hospital within the United States and its territories.

Do not report emergency visits associated with products listed as **Do not report** in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual. Some examples of scenarios which do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

- Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC and not included in a special study. This includes:
 - automobiles and motorcycles
 - trains, boats, and planes
 - food
 - illegal drugs
 - medical devices
- Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides
 - EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to children under age 5.
- Assaults and suicide attempts
 - EXCEPT do report cases that qualify for the firearms special study, or where the victim and perpetrator are both age 12 and under.
- Occupational injuries
 - EXCEPT do report cases that qualify for the firearms special study.
- Incidents where **no consumer product** is involved (e.g., fell to ground, fell on curb, hit by rock).
- Injuries or illnesses from plants, unless the onset is associated with a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity (e.g., hiking, running).
- Injuries from **local government equipment or fixtures**. This includes fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mailboxes, sidewalks, streets, *etc.*
- Injuries from parts of products where the **product is unknown** (e.g., pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal).

Specific Coding Instructions

Review and code the ED records by the date of treatment, unless otherwise directed by your CPSC NEISS Representative. Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your CPSC NEISS Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free telephone number is: 1-800-638-8095.

There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments

Medical Information Codes

Date of Treatment

(8 spaces)

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment. Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number (e.g., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.).

Examples:

Date of Treatment

July 23, 2001

March 14, 2015

November 8, 2013

March 17, 2004

Code

07/23/2001

03/14/2015

11/08/2013

03/17/2004

Case Number

(8 spaces)

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS. You can use up to eight digits for your ED record or case numbers.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	12345678	12345678

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	956781234	56781234

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

<u>Example:</u>	<u>ED Case Number</u>	<u>Code</u>
	EA123456	00123456

Date of Birth

(8 spaces)

Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient. Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number (e.g., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc).

Age of patient

(3 spaces)

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in completed months (e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month). To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month ("201").

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Three weeks	201
	Four weeks (one month)	201
	Seven weeks	201
	Ten weeks	202
	Nine months	209
	Twelve months (one year)	212
	Eighteen months	218

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

<u>Examples:</u>	<u>Age</u>	<u>Code</u>
	Two years	2
	Eight years	8
	Forty-five years	45
	One hundred years	100
	One hundred two years	102
	Not recorded	0

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the Comments. If the patient was born on January 1, 1900, please verify the patient's age with hospital staff – some hospitals use this date when the patient's age is unknown.

Sex of Patient

(1 space)

Indicate the sex of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

Sex	Code
Male	1
Female	2
Not recorded	0

If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient's sex based on how it is entered into the ED record.

Diagnosis

(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the **attending physician's diagnoses** to determine the nature of an injury. The diagnoses will usually be provided in the physician's notes, but may be found in other areas of the ED record (e.g., discharge summary) and may be referred to by other names (e.g., clinical impressions, final diagnosis). If the attending physician's diagnoses are not available, then use diagnostic information provided by other medical personnel (e.g., radiologist, physician's assistant, nurse). If the record contains no diagnoses by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to choose the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the [Discussion of Selected Diagnoses](#) section to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. For example, the attending physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills," but the NEISS diagnosis is 68 Poisoning." "Anoxia" is another example of a word that may be stated in the ED record but will not always correspond to the same NEISS diagnosis (e.g., use 68 Poisoning for anoxia from inhaling bleach fumes, use 42 Aspiration for anoxia due to choking on a toy, use 69 Submersion for anoxia due to submersion in a pool).

When more than one diagnosis appears on the ED record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a “Diagnosis Other” field (20 characters). You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50
Anoxia	65
Aspirated foreign object	42
Avulsion	72
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51
Burns, chemical (caustics, <i>etc.</i>)	49
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, <i>etc.</i>)	73
Burns, electrical	46
Burns, not specified	47
Concussions	52
Contusions, Abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Dental injury	60
Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Electric shock	67
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Hematoma	58
Hemorrhage	66
Ingested foreign object	41
Internal organ injury	62
Laceration	59
Nerve damage	61
Poisoning	68
Puncture	63
Strain or Sprain	64
Submersion (including Drowning)	69
Other/Not Stated	71

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

Anoxia

Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself, and the anoxia was not due to poisoning, aspiration, or drowning. Code 65, Anoxia when:

- The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation, or asphyxia.
- The patient inhaled products of combustion, such as smoke, soot, or exhaust (e.g., generator, heating appliance, or camping equipment).
- The patient was exposed to carbon monoxide (CO), methane, propane, or natural gas.

Aspirated Foreign Object

Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object is inhaled or is caught in the respiratory tract (e.g., nose, pharynx, larynx, trachea, lungs). The object should generally be one that does not lead to poisoning. Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the patient chokes while being fed liquids and the ED record describes the event as aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

Burn Injuries

Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved. NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comment if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Code</u>
Burns from hot water, hot liquid, or steam (excluding injuries from cold liquids).	48, Scald burn
Contact with acids, alkalis, or caustics.	49, Chemical burn
Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.	51, Thermal burn
Burns from flammable liquids which ignited (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid).	51, Thermal burn
Burns from arcing, electrical products.	46, Electric burn
Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp	73, Radiation burn
Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp	51, Thermal burn
Pulmonary burns	62, Internal organ injury

Choking

If the ONLY diagnosis is "choking" and there is no other information in the ED record, and the object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis

Although dermatitis and conjunctivitis have an assigned diagnosis code (74), they are considered illnesses (not injuries). Report dermatitis and conjunctivitis when a consumer product, sport or recreational activity is associated with the onset, or the case qualifies for a special study (e.g., poisoning or chemical burn to child under age 5). If the dermatitis is due to ingestion of a substance, use diagnosis code 68, Poisoning.

Head Injuries

Code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as 62, Internal organ injury. Concussions should be coded as 52, Concussions. External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that 'hematoma to the head' typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded 58, Hematoma.

If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use 62, Internal organ injury. For example, if the patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use 62, Internal organ injury.

Ingested Foreign Object

Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, *and*
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, and crayons. The object may or may not have lodged somewhere in the digestive tract (e.g., esophagus, stomach, intestines). If the object is in the respiratory tract (e.g., trachea, lungs), use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Internal organ injuries

Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs that are not due to aspiration or ingestion. This includes organ injuries described as contusions, lacerations, or hemorrhages (e.g., cardiac contusion, liver laceration, spleen hemorrhage). EXCEPTION: "Acute kidney injury" refers to damage to the kidneys as a result of injury, poisoning, or illness. If the diagnosis is "acute kidney injury", choose the diagnosis code based on the nature of the injury (e.g., crushing, heatstroke, poisoning).

Poisoning

Use code 68, Poisoning, when the patient:

- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.
- Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g., from chemicals, cleaners, or fuels). EXCEPTION: Use code 65, Anoxia, for inhalation of carbon monoxide (CO), smoke from fires, products of combustion (e.g., exhaust), natural gas, or methane.
- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an "allergic reaction" (e.g., swelling, dermatitis, rashes, hives, urticaria, etc.).

Other/Not Stated

If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Record the exact wording of the diagnosis from the ED record in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER field.

Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)

Use 69-Submersion for fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with drowning. This includes aspiration or ingestion of water while the patient is immersed in water (e.g., lake, pool, tub, bucket).

Body Part Affected

(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt and mention the body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for coding the body part are discussed in the section which follows.

<u>Body Part Affected</u>	<u>Code</u>
Arm, lower (<u>not</u> including elbow or wrist)	33
Arm, upper	80
Ankle	37
Ear	94
Elbow	32
Eyeball	77
Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)	76
Finger	92
Foot	83
Hand	82
Head	75
Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)	00
Knee	35
Leg, lower (<u>not</u> including knee or ankle)	36
Leg, upper	81
Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)	88
Neck	89
Pubic region	38
Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)	30
Toe	93
Trunk, lower	79
Trunk, upper (<u>not</u> including shoulders)	31
Wrist	34
25-50% of body	84
All parts of body (more than 50% of body)	85
Not recorded	87

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

Back Injuries

For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae, code 31), or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae, code 79), was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis is simply "Back injury" and there is no more specific information in the ED record, use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

Burn Injuries

If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, code the body part with the most severe injury. If no specific body parts are identified, but the percent of the body burned is stated, then use: (1) 87, Not stated, for burns to less than 25% of the body, (2) 84, 25-50% of body, for burns to 25-50% of the body, or (3) 85, All of body, for burns covering more than 50% of the body.

Extremity Injuries

For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis is simply "Arm injury" or "Leg injury" and there is no more specific information in the ED record, use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

Eye Injuries

For injuries to the eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes (periorbital), use code 76, Face. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal.

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Diagnosis Code</u>	<u>Body Part Code</u>
Anoxia	65	85
Electric shock	67	85
Poisoning	68	85
Submersion (incl. drowning)	69	85
Aspirated foreign object	42	00
Ingested foreign object	41	00

Disposition of Case

(1 space)

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the ED. Code the final disposition of the patient.

Disposition	Code
Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment	1
Treated and transferred to another hospital	2
Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)	4
Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)	5
Left without being seen/Left against medical advice	6
Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED	8
Not recorded	9

NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not admitted, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.

Consumer Products

Products Involved

(4 spaces for each of 2 product codes)

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). The majority of consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your CPSC NEISS Representative for assistance. Your CPSC NEISS Representative will respond to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product. It does not matter which item is coded as the first product or the second product.

Example: An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings)

-or-

Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

If three or more products are involved, code two of the products, and mention any other products in the Comments.

Product Information Needed

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products, and include any details about the product in the Comment. For example, "gas oven" or "electric convection oven" are more useful than just "oven". As another example, report whether an injury from a saw involved a table saw, chain saw, portable circular saw, radial arm saw, hand saw, saber saw, *etc.*

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses, physicians, and physician's assistants to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g., power saw vs. hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is unless there is specific information in the ED record that makes it clear the product was powered (e.g., "patient injured while trying to start a lawn mower").

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedsreads, throws or comforters 0667

Comforters

Use: Bedsreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Throws

Use: Bedsreads, throws or comforters **0667**

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

Afghans

Use: Bedsreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, or portable are used in the ED record, first look up the general product. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," or look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product, you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes.

Examples:

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows)	4050
Waterbeds or water pillows	0662

Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers	0925
Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)	0887

If not specified as powered,

Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual	0925
--	-------------

“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category

Some groups of products include a separate product code for “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” products. Use this product code only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product. When you select a product code with "Other" or “Not Elsewhere Classified” in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

Examples:

Baby carriers

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)	1527
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)	1531
Other baby carriers	1549

Spinning toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
---	-------------

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" or "Not elsewhere classified" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Examples:

Soldering Irons

Choose among:

Electronic soldering equipment..... **0866**

Non-electric soldering equipment **0868**

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Power sanders **0803**

If sander is not specifically identified as electric,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools **0862**

Carving knives

Choose among:

Electric or battery-powered knives **0218**

Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Examples:

Bottle Openers **0422**

Also consider:

Can Openers

Adult Games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games) **5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models. However, a "toy television" is 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or *component* of a product, code the product as a whole. If the *source product* is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

Batteries (0884) and battery chargers/adapters (0883) are an exception to this rule, and are coded separately from the product with which they are being used.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Injured from tripping over a television cord	0572, Televisions
Injured on steps of a slide	1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. Swimming pool and water slides)
Injured on piece of broken glass	Do not report
Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window	1826, Storm windows
Swallowed a button battery from a TV remote	0572, Televisions, and 0884, Batteries
Burned when toy car battery charger caught fire	5021, Toy vehicles, and 0883, Battery chargers/adapters

Toys

A product is considered a toy if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.) or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel	1403, Other unpowered tools
Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (<i>record explicitly states "toy"</i>)	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances
2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor's home (<i>assume toy shovel from information in ED record</i>)	5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliance

Sports and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify the item of apparel or equipment in the Comments (e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.). However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport. If a patient is performing specific exercises while practicing for a sport, code the sport (not the exercise). For example, code 1250, Basketball for a patient injured while doing sprints in basketball practice.

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)
Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center	3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)

Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section of the Coding Manual. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code **5555**.

"New" Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your CPSC NEISS Representative, you may use code **9999** temporarily. CPSC NEISS staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your CPSC NEISS Representative will contact you after reviewing the case.

Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics

A product fire can be extensive (with fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved. If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code:

- The **source** of the fire (e.g., stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The **first item to ignite** (e.g., blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

If there is a house fire, code any consumer product(s) mentioned (e.g., stove, smoke alarm). In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific consumer product is identified, use product code 1866, General home or room involvement in fires. Product code 1866 includes fires in single family homes, townhomes, manufactured (mobile) homes, and the living areas of apartments and condominiums. Use this code, for example, when the ED record describes the incident as "house fire" or "smoke filled apartment" and no other information is available. If known, state the particular room in the Comments (e.g., flames in the basement, smoke coming from the garage).

In the field labeled "Fire," enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

Hot Water

Report all injuries involving hot water using product code 1934 (Hot water) and the product code for the source of the hot water if known (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.). If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934 as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros (0000).

<u>Scenario</u>	<u>Product Code</u>
Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot	0452, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified and 1934, Hot water
Child scalded by hot water in the shower	0611, Bathtubs or showers and 1934, Hot water

Carbon Monoxide

Report all injuries involving carbon monoxide that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, whether or not the source is known. Code the source of the carbon monoxide when known (e.g., 0310-Gas furnace, 0118-Gas water heater). If the source of the carbon monoxide is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (e.g., carbon monoxide detector).

Do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a licensed motor vehicle based on location (e.g., garage) unless there is other evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

Report all injuries involving gas fumes or vapors that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, whether or not the source is known. Code the source of the gas fumes or gas vapors when known (e.g., 0981-Gasoline cans). If the source of the gas fumes or vapors is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.

Other Codeable Information

Whether Injury was Intentionally Inflicted

(1 space)

An **intentional** injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Intentional injuries are only reportable when (1) a **firearm** is involved, or (2) the **victim and the perpetrator** are both age 12 and under. An **unintentional** (“accidental”) injury or poisoning is one that is not inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing, and includes unknown or undetermined intent. **Self-inflicted** injuries can be either *intentional* or *unintentional*.

<u>Injury Intent</u>	<u>Code</u>
Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)	1
Intentionally self-inflicted injury involving suicide, suicide attempt, or self-mutilation/self-harm (confirmed or suspected)	2
Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)	3
Unintentional (“accidental”) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded	0

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

Assault/Intentional Injury – Code 1: Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing. This includes intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

NOTE: Assaults are only reportable if (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 9 year old stabbed with knife while fighting with 10 year old classmate
- 8 month old burned when 11 year old brother set fire to his crib

Excludes:

- unintentional (“accidental”) shooting victim (code as intent=0)
- unintentional (“accidental”) drug overdose victim (code as intent=0)
- child shot playing with BB gun (code as intent=0)

Intentionally Self-Inflicted Injury – Code 2: Includes all confirmed or suspected injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted on oneself where the medical record indicates that the patient was trying to take his life or harm himself (e.g., suicide, suicide attempt, self-mutilation/self-harm). NOTE: Suicides are only reportable if (1) the patient is age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

- 24 year old man with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- 12 year old slashing her wrists with knife in suspected suicide attempt

Excludes:

- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (code as intent=0)
- patient intentionally took pill to get high (code as intent=0)

Legal Intervention – Code 3: Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved. NOTE: Legal intervention is only reportable when a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

Includes:

- burglar shot by police

Excludes:

- police shot spouse/partner with gun during domestic dispute (code as intent=1)
- police shot someone in fight while off duty (code as intent=1)

Unintentional or Unknown Intent – Code 0: Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means, including incidents described as “accidents,” regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the ED record contains no indication of intent.

Includes:

- 8 year old unintentionally shot self with handgun (code as 0)
- 62 year old painting his house when fell off ladder and fractured foot (code as 0)

Incident Locale

(1 space)

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<u>Incident Locale</u>	<u>Code</u>
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (Mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:Includes:

Patient's own home
 Someone else's home
 Foster home
 Rooms inside a home
 Porch or patio of a home
 Yard or garden of a home
 Garage or driveway of a home
 Sidewalk of a house
 Farmhouse

Excludes:

Manufactured (Mobile) home

Farm/Ranch – Code 2:Includes:

Land, pasture, farm
 Barn or other outbuilding

Excludes:

Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)

Street or Highway – Code 4:Includes:

Highway
 Alley
 Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
 Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:Includes:

Store
Office building
Restaurant
Church
Casino
Hotel or motel
Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
Adult day care facility
Fraternity/Sorority house
Theater
Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
Other public property
Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:

Code only for location, not as product

Industrial place – Code 7:Includes:

Factory
Railway yard
Oil field
Warehouse
Loading platform of factory or store
Construction site

School – Code 8:Includes:

Children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
All types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:Includes:

Bowling alley
Amusement park
Sports fields or stadiums
Lake, mountain, or beach resort
Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
Playground unless a specific location is indicated (e.g., home, school)

Not recorded – Code 0:Includes:

Locale not stated on ED record

Fire Involvement

(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, **unexpected** flames or smoke, or **unexpected** spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was **attended** by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was **not attended** by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is **not recorded**, use code 3.

Fire Involvement	Code
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended	1
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend	2
Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded	3
No fire or no flame/smoke spread	0

Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms

(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an *injury* occurred while the patient was involved in a work-related activity. **Only firearm-related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 &3).**

Work-Related	Code
Not recorded	0
Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)	1
Not work-related; did not occur on the job	2
Work-related; active military duty	3

An incident is work-related if:

- it involves a firearm
AND
- it occurred "*at work*," "*on-the-job*," was "*occupational*," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related (e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza"), or
- it happened during *volunteer work for an organized group*, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital, or volunteer for a charity group (e.g., candy striper, volunteer cook at a homeless shelter), or
- it occurred during farm or other family-business *related work duties*, even when the patient is a child (e.g., "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant"), or
- it is covered under workman's compensation.

Assume the injury is not work-related when the patient is age 12 and under and there is no other information.

Race

(1 space)

Report the patient's race as it is recorded in the ED record. Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the ED record (see Appendix G for details).

Race	Code
White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.	1
Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.	2
Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.	4
American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.	5
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.	6
Other: Use this code when: (1) the ED record indicates <u>more than one race</u> , or (2) the race is stated in the ED record and <u>none of the above</u> applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the "Race Other" text field.	3
Not Stated in ED record: Use this code when there is <u>no information</u> on the patient's race in the ED record.	0

When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select code 3-Other and enter the specified race in the text field.

When no race is stated in the record, select code 0-Not Stated.

“Other” Race or Ethnicity

(15 spaces)

Use this field to specify multiple or other races, and to indicate if the patient is Hispanic. If Race is coded 3-Other, please specify the other race(s) in the free text area of this field (e.g., "multi-racial" or "white & black").

Select "**Hispanic**" if the ED record indicates that the patient is a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

Examples of coding Race and Race Other:

Race/Ethnicity in Record	Code in NEISS	
	Race	Race Other
White Hispanic	1	Hispanic
Black Hispanic	2	Hispanic
Cambodian	4	
Alaskan Indian	5	
Samoan	6	
White/Black	3	White/Black

Comments/Narrative

(2 lines of 71 spaces each)

Every case **MUST** include a descriptive comment or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to start the Comment with the patient's **age** and **gender**, and include details about the **product(s)** and **sequence of events**, as well as the associated **diagnoses** and affected **body part(s)**. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the ED record.

Abbreviations

You should save space by abbreviating the patient's age and sex using "Y" for year or "M" for months", followed by "O" for old, and then "M" for male or "F" for female (with one space in between the numeric age and the abbreviation).

Examples:

30 year old male	30 YOM
19 month old female	19 MOM

Some other common abbreviations are helpful (e.g., DX for diagnosis, FX for fracture). However, try to avoid abbreviations when possible, and keep in mind that a wide variety of the public uses the NEISS (including many without medical backgrounds). Do not use uncommon or ambiguous abbreviations, and be careful not to reword diagnoses. For example, humerus fracture can be abbreviated as "humerus FX", but do not reword it as "arm FX".

Incident Sequence

The Comments should include a description of what the patient was doing when the injury occurred (*i.e.*, the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the locale of the incident. If the injury is intentional (*e.g.*, assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comments. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, and clerk for pertinent information. Never include personally identifiable information such as names in the Comments. If another person is associated with the incident, refer to the other person by their relationship to the patient (*e.g.*, father, sister, classmate, or neighbor). If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients being coded, be sure to indicate "Twin A" or "Twin B" in the Comments.

Examples:

- 31 YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son's bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 14 YOM playing soccer at school and collided with teammate. C/O ankle pain. DX: partial Achilles tendon rupture
- 23 YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration
- 3 YOM twin A got into grandma's pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning
- 3 YOM twin B got into grandma's pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning

Product Description and Brand Names

Please include the **brand name** or **manufacturer** of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. **Product identification can never be too specific!** If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Whenever you code a product using an "Other" or "Not elsewhere classified" product code (*e.g.*, 1549 Other baby carriers; 4013 Other Furniture; 1381 Toys not elsewhere classified), describe the specific product in the Comments.

Scenario

Patient was hit in the eye by a dart
fired from a toy cannon
In Comments: Dart from a toy cannon

Product Code

5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)

Patient cut himself with a steak knife
In Comments: Cut with steak knife

0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified

Similarly, for general product codes such as 0474 Tableware and accessories or 0480 Manual Cleaning Equipment, specify the particular item in the Comments (*e.g.*, sugar bowl, broom). Product codes for sports or recreational activities require identification of the activity involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. Whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

Patient Confidentiality

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address, and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.

NEISS PRODUCT CODES

Underlined product codes are non-consumer products not within CPSC's jurisdiction and are codeable only for selected special studies.

A

Abrasive cleaners 0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Acetaminophen

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin substitutes **1930**

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Acetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches **0874**

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).. 0936

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

Caustics

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1272**

Action figures

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... **1394**

Activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl.

jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) **1550**

Adapters or chargers, computer

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Adapters, voltage

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.

panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Also consider:

Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines

Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Additives, automotive

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,

lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....**0955**

Adhesive tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....**0927**

Adhesives (excl. tapes).....0909

Also consider:

Glue guns

Adult games

Choose among:

Video or electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and

electronic games)**0557**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games).....**5019**

Also consider:

Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)

Use: Toilets**0649**

Aerobics

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without*

equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,

jogging and running (excl. track and field)**3299**

Aerosol containers1133

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.....**0667**

After shaves

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns

to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Agricultural chemicals

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for

outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....**1053**

Agricultural equipmentDo not report

Air compressors

If a separate unit, use:

Air compressors, separate.....**0823**

If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners 0381**Air conditioning/heating systems, combination**Use: Heat pumps **0365****Air fresheners or room deodorizers**

Choose among:

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners..... **0973**Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,

Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified **0975****Air guns**

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Air hammersUse: Other portable or stationary power tools..... **0809****Air hockey / table hockey**Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381****Air horn**Use: Aerosol containers **1133****Air hose**

If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:

Air compressors, separate..... **0823****Air mattresses**

Choose among:

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**Inflatable furniture **4011****Air purifiers..... 0307**

Also consider:

Humidifiers

Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)

Choose among:

Cutting torches..... **0874**Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1275**If medical device..... **Do not report****Airless paint sprayers**

Use: Painting equipment, powered

(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) **0887****Airplanes/Aircrafts..... Do not report****Airplanes (model or toy)**

Choose among:

Riding toy airplanes See: **Riding toys**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021****Alarm clocks**

Choose Among:

Clocks, electric or battery operated..... **4065**Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified..... **4067****Alarms**

Choose among:

Burglar alarms **0704**Carbon monoxide detectors **0712**Fire or smoke alarms..... **0702****Albums**

Use: Books, magazines, albums or

scrapbooks..... **4047****Alcohol**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Choose among:

Beverage (alcohol)..... **Do not report**Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915**Methyl alcohol..... **0915**

Rubbing alcohol

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915****Alcohol stove**Use: Other grills or stoves **3233****Alcoholic beverages.....Do not report****Alcoholic beverage bottles**

Choose among:

Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... **1122**Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**

If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135****All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)**

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) **3285**All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)..... **3286**All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)..... **3296**All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)..... **3287**

Side-by-side ATVs

Use: Utility vehicles..... **5044**

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

AltarUse: Tables, not elsewhere classified **4057**

Aluminum foil roasting pans

Use: Other cookware **0465**

Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139

Also consider:

Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

Aluminum siding

If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction

materials, not elsewhere classified **1876**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Aluminum wiring

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) **4062**

Ammonia

Choose among:

Ammonia, household (cleaner) **0930**

Ammonia inhalant

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Ammunition

Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) **1935**

Ammunition reloader

Use: Other manual workshop tools **0881**

Amplifiers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Also consider:

Playground equipment

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Andirons

Use: Fireplace equipment **0663**

Anhydrous ammonia potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

Animal induced injury Do not report**Animal traps 1432****Animals, toy**

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394**

Answering machines, telephone

Use: Telephone or telephone accessories **0550**

Ant traps

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Pesticides **1926**

Antenna discharge units

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices **0706**

Also consider:

Antennas

Antennas

If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.

If antenna is unattached,

Choose among:

Indoor antennas (separate) **0558**

Outdoor antennas (separate) **0561**

If type of antenna is not specifically identified,

Use: Antennas, not specified **0552**

Also consider:

Grounding devices

Antifreeze 0966

If antifreeze came directly from a

motor vehicle **Do not report**

Antihistamines

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1928**

Anti-plaque rinses, oral

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Antiseptic mouthwashes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Antiseptics, other

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Apartments (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Appliances, other and not specified 0482**Appliances, toy**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**

Aprons

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Aquariums or accessories..... 1240

Also consider:
Terrariums

Arcade games

Choose among:
Computers (equipment & electronic games)..... **0557**
Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Archery

Choose among:
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) **1235**
Toy bows or arrows..... **1338**

Armoire

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604**

Armoire, jewelry

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets..... **0604**

Aromatherapy oil

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Arresters, lightning

Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices..... **0706**

Arrows

Choose among:
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) **1235**
Toy bows or arrows..... **1338**

Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Also consider:
Crayons or chalk
Desk supplies

Artificial Christmas trees 1701**Artificial fireplace logs**

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Artificial flowers or plants..... 0653**Artificial nails**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Cosmetics..... **1913**

Artificial turf 1857**ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds..... **1923**

Ashtrays

Choose among:
Ashtrays, electric or battery operated.....**1739**
If not specified as electric or battery operated
Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.....**1740**

Aspirators

Use: Respiratory protection devices.....**1618**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.....***1923**

Aspirin substitutes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.....***1930**

Atmospheric thermometers

Use: Thermometer (excl medical thermometer) ...**0477**

Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)1556

Also consider:
High chairs

Attaché cases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers).....**1623**

Attic fans

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Attic ladders (pull down)

Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**

Attics (fire)

Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....**1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

ATMs (automatic teller machines)

Use: Public use equipment.....**1738**

ATVsSee: All-terrain vehicles**Augers.....See: Drills, workshop****Automatic doors or door openers**

Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors).....**0137**
Automatic garage doors or door openers.....**0138**

Automatic gates or gate openers

Use: Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Automobiles, motor vehicles Do not report**Automobiles (model or toy)**

Choose among:
Riding toy automobiles See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021**

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Automotive supplies

Choose among:

Antifreeze **0966**

If antifreeze came directly from

a motor vehicle,..... Do not report

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) **0955**

Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners **0978**

Batteries **0884**

Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Lubricants..... **0913**

Windshield wiper fluids **0967**

Awls, chisels, or planes 0870

Awnings

Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Axes

Use: Hatchets or axes..... **1426**

B

Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby baths or bathinettes 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby beds

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545

Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby bottle holder

Use: Baby bottles or nipples 1509

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) . 1556

Also consider:

High chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) 1558

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Baby exercisers

Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies

Use: Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriages 1505

Baby carriers

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) 1527

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Other baby carriers 1549

If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,

Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548

Also consider:

Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats

Choose among:

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) 1557

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs

(incl. booster seats) 1556

Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby changing tables 1502

Baby co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby exercisers 1520

Baby food jars

Use: Other glass bottles or jars 1134

Baby food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers 0221

Baby gates or barriers 1506

Also consider:

Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) 1550

Baby hammock

Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Baby harnesses 1524

Baby jumpers

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers 1508

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers 1520

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Baby monitoring devices (not medical)*Choose among:*Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555**Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) **0536***If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor,**Use:* Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) **0555****Baby nursing pillow***Use:* Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050****Baby oil***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners***Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542****Baby powder***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Baby rattles** **1517****Baby scales** **1515****Baby seats or chairs***Choose among:*Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) **1557**

Baby booster seats

Use: Attachable high chairs
(incl. booster seats) **1556**Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) **1558**Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531**Chairs, other or not specified **4074***Also consider:*

Baby carriers

Car seats (for infants or children)

Infant seats

Baby sitter seat*Use:* Chairs, other or not specified **4074****Baby strollers** **1522****Baby swaddlers***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric **4008****Baby swings, portable (for home use)** **1553****Baby travel bed***Use:* Bassinets or cradles **1537****Baby travel sleep tent***Use:* Portable cribs **1529****Baby walkers or jumpers** **1508***Note:* For **stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers),

Use: Baby exercisers **1520***Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby wipes*Code only for poisonings to children under 5**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled

by a victim under age 5 which could lead

to a poisoning and for which there is no

current product code **5555****Baby wipe warmers***Use:* Appliances, other or not specified **0482****Backhoes** **Do not report****Backpacks***Choose among:*Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby
carriers, luggage and camping equipment) **5011**Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) **1527**Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029****Backpacking (activity)***Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel, *without**equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,jogging, running (excl. track and field) **3299****Back scratchers***Use:* Massage devices or vibrators(excl. shower attachments) **1610****Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)** **3222****Bags***Choose among:*Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby
carriers, luggage and camping equipment) **5011**Paper bags **1128**Plastic bags **1130***If type of bag is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bags, not elsewhere classified **1144****Baggers and shredders, leaf***Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered **1433****Balance beams***Use:* Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) **1272****Balance bikes or push bikes for toddlers***Use:* Wheeled riding toys, unpowered(excl. bicycles and tricycles) **1398****Balconies***Use:* Porches, balconies, open sidefloors or floor openings **1817**

Ball bearings

When source product unknown..... Do not report

Ball pits

If used at home, use:

Other playground equipment..... 3219

Otherwise, use:

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Ball sports

See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.

*If type of ball sport **is** specifically identified, code that sport.*

If that sport does not have its own code, use:

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235

*If type of ball sport is **not** specifically identified,*

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified..... 3236

Ballasts, lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... 1462

Balloons, toy..... 1347

Balloon string (if attached to balloon)..... 1347

Ballot box

Use: Public use equipment.....1738

Balls

If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.

Otherwise, choose among:

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment..... 1392

Bouncy balls, *if used as a riding toy,*

Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered..... 1327

Bouncy balls, *not used as a riding toy,*

Use: Balls, other or not specified..... 5016

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment.....3219

Clacker balls..... 1346

Medicine balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... 3277

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235

Toy sports equipment 1392

Yoga balls

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Balls, other or not specified 5016

If type of ball is not specifically identified,

Use: Balls, other or not specified..... 5016

Band saws 0842

Bandages..... Do not report

Bands, rubber

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

Banisters

Use: Handrails, railings or banisters.....1829

Banks, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020

Bar accessories

Choose among:

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....4058

Corkscrews0416

Also consider

Barstools

Barbed wire

Use: Fences or fence posts.....1871

Barbells

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment)3265

Barbeque grills

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills.....3218

Electric grills3229

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)3248

Kerosene grills or stoves3230

Grills or stoves, other.....3233

If type of grill is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified.....3249

Barometers

Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometers)0477

Barrels

Choose among:

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)1112

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars)1123

Wooden containers.....1125

If type of barrel is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified1141

Barrettes

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins1682

Barriers, safety or security

Choose among:

Baby gates or barriers1506

Fences or fence posts1871

Window or door security barriers.....1888

Bars*Choose among:*

Bars (gymnastic)

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).. **1272**

Bars, rods or pipes (metal)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) **4058**

Pull-up bars

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)..... **3277**

Rebar

*If being used in construction,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876***Otherwise* **Do not report***Also consider:*

Counters

Playground equipment

Barstools or kitchen stools **4025****Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball)** **5041***Also consider:*Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) **5034****Baseboard heaters, electric**..... **0312****Basements (fire)***Use:* General home/room involvement in fires..... **1866***Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.***Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment)**..... **1205****Baskets***Choose among:*

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.Christmas decorations).....**1714**Laundry baskets**0438**

Trash baskets

Use: Waste containers, trashbaskets or refuse bins.....**0413***If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:*

Other containers (excl. vacuum

or pressurized containers)**1107***If type of basket is **not** specified, code based on the material:*

Metal baskets

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)**1112**

Plastic baskets

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....**1123**

Wicker baskets

*Choose among:*Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars).....**1123**Wooden containers.....**1125***If type of basket is **not** specified, and material is not known, use:*Containers, not specified**1141****Bassinets or cradles****1537****Bath brushes***Use:* Bath or facial cleansing brushes**1678****Bath caddies***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)**0611****Bath oils***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Bath salts***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics **1913****Bath towels***Use:* Towels or cloths**0666****Bathinettes***Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes**1544****Bathing suit or swimsuit***Use:* Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) **3274****Bathrobes***Use:* Nightwear**1644**

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)*Choose among:*Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats) **0612**Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners) **0613***If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,**Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified **0676****Bathroom stall***Choose among:*Bathroom stall door
Use: Doors, other or not specified **1893**Bathroom stall wall
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part
of completed structure) **1884****Bathrooms (fire)***Use:* General home/room involvement in fires **1866***Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks) 0611***Also consider:*Bathtub enclosures
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Infant bathtubs**Bathtub enclosures***Choose among:*Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610***If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bathtub or shower enclosures,
not specified **4030****Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails,
and splashguards***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) **0611****Bathtubs, infant***Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes **1544****Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)***Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611****Bathtub seats***Choose among:*Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) **1557**Chairs, other or not specified **4074****Batons 1271***Also consider:*Police batons
Billy clubs
Night sticks**Bats, baseball***Use:* Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball) **5041***Also consider:*Softball
Toy sports equipment**Batteries 0884***Includes general use batteries, button batteries,
and hearing aid batteries.***Battery acids***Use:* Batteries **0884****Battery chargers/adapters 0883****Battery-operated toys***If the specific type of toy is identified, use the
code for that toy.**Otherwise, use:* Toys, not specified **1395****BB guns***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) **1237***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets) 1936*If shotgun pellets,**Use:* Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs or pellets) **1935****Beach balls***Use:* Toy sports equipment **1392****Beach buggies***Use:* Dune buggies/beach buggies **3288****Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016****Beach towels***Use:* Towels or cloths **0666****Beach umbrellas***Use:* Umbrellas **1660****Beading or jewelry kits***Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Beads*Choose among:*

- Beads for use in jewelry/crafts
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616
- Beads for use in hair
Use: Hair curlers, curling
irons, clips, and hairpins 1682
- Beads for use in gardening/potted plants
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies..... 1413
- Beads, water
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Beakers

- Use: Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124

Bean bags*Choose among:*

- For use in cornhole bean bag toss game
Use: Games or game parts..... 5019
- Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381
- For use in weapon
Use: Personal protection devices 1619

Bean bag chairs

- Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Bean bag chairs, infants

- Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Bean bag gun

- Use: Personal protection devices 1619

Beaters*Choose among:*

- Electric mixers..... 0231
- Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Bed pads

- Use: Other bedding..... 4054

Bed rails*Choose among:*

- Bed rails 4075
- Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use
by the elderly/disabled
Use: Bed rails..... 4075

Bed riser or bed elevator

- Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified 4076

Bedsprings

- Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified 4076
- Also consider:
Box springs

Bed warmer, electric

- Use: Electric blankets or sheets 0132

Bedding*Choose among:*

- Bedspreads, throws or comforters0667
- Blankets
Choose among:
Blankets, nonelectric.....4008
- Blankets or sheets, electric.....0132
- If type of blanket is not specifically identified,
Use: Blankets, not specified0689
- Sheets or pillowcases4051
- Bedding, other4054
- If type of bedding is not specifically identified,
Use: Bedding, not specified.....4002
- Also consider:
Sleeping bags

Bedrooms (fire)

- Use: General home/room involvement in fires.....1866
- Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Beds*Choose among:*

- Bassinets or cradles1537
- Bed rails4075
- Bunk beds.....0661
- Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed.....0680
- Cots.....4069
- Cribs, nonportable1543
- Futons4064
- Hospital bedsDo not report
- Inflatable beds
Use: Inflatable furniture.....4011
- Portable cribs.....1529
- Toddler beds4082
- Waterbeds or water pillows0662
- If type of crib is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, not specified.....1545
- If type of bed is not specified or identified above,
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
not specified.....4076

Bedspreads, throws, or comforters0667**Beepers/pagers**

- Use: Telephones or telephone accessories.....0550

Beer containers*Choose among:*

- Beer bottles
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles1122
- Beer cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans)1112
- Beer kegs
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage
or soft drink bottles and cans)1138

Bells*Choose among:*

Door bells

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters)..... **4062**

Knickknacks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns..... **0654**

Toys

Use: Toy musical instruments **1344**

Musical instruments not electric or not

battery operated or not specified **0566****Belt exercisers***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting and gymnastic equipment) **3277****Belt racks***Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or otherclothes hangers **0419****Belts***Choose among:*Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Tool belts

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits **0835****Bench or table saws 0841****Benches***Choose among:*Benches (excl. workbenches)..... **0687**

Work benches

Use: Workshop furnishings..... **0854****Beverage containers***Choose among:*

Bottles

*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples..... **1509**Canning jars **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles **1122**Glass soft drink bottles..... **1120**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles)..... **1127**Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134***If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified **1140***If type of bottle is not identified at all,**Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**Metal containers..... **1112****Bibs***Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Bicycle-mounted baby carrier***Use:* Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) **1531****Bicycles***Choose among:*

Bicycles or accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles

or accessories..... **5033***If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,**Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl.mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040***Also consider:*

Bikes, powered

Pedal-powered adult vehicles(3 or more wheels)

Tricycles

Unicycles

Bicycles, exercise or stationary*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277****Bicycle rack**

Bicycles or accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040****Bicycle stand***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277****Bikes, powered***Choose among:*Minibikes, powered **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles

(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.

mopeds and minibikes)..... **5036**

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles

(excl. mopeds and trail bikes)..... **Do not report***Also consider:*

All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds*Use:* Clothing accessories **1647****Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment)....1260****Billy clubsDo not report****Binder clips***Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650****Binders or notebooks***Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks... **4047****Bingo chips***Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marblesand computer games)..... **5019****Binoculars***Use:* Telescopes, binoculars,microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Bins, refuse

Use: Waste containers, trash
baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**

Birdbaths

Use: Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

Bird feeders or birdhouses

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features..... **1465**

Bites, human, animal, or insect..... Do not report**Bits, drill**

Code the type of drill used.

Choose among:

Manual drills **0829**

Power drills or accessories, portable..... **0855**

Power drills or accessories,
stationary..... **0856**

If type of *power drill bit* is not specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories,
not specified **0871**

If type of *drill bit* is not specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified **0847**

Blackboards/chalkboards

Choose among:

School equipment **2300**

Toys, not elsewhere classified..... **1381**

Blades, razor or shaver

Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric..... **1661**

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Blankets

Choose among:

Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Blankets or sheets, electric..... **0132**

Blanket, wearable with sleeves

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

If type of *blanket* is not specifically identified,

Use: Blankets, not specified **0689**

Bleaches, non-cosmetic..... 0956**Bleachers 1294****Blenders, electric (food)..... 0215**

Also consider:

Food processors

Blinds, venetian

Use: Window shades, venetian
blinds or indoor shutters..... **0638**

Blister pack (packaging only)

Use: Other containers..... **1107**

Blocks, cinder or concrete

If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a
construction material,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys1326**Blouses**

Use: Day wear **1645**

Blowers, leaf.....1461**Blowers, snow**

Use: Snow throwers or blowers..... **1406**

Blowguns, toy

Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) **5001**

Boarding, knee

Choose among:

Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1264**

Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1261**

Boards, kitchen cutting

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.... **0428**

Boards, diving

Use: Diving or diving boards..... **1278**

Also consider:

Swimming pools

Boards (lumber)

If lumber is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Boardwalks Do not report**Boat docks or ramps.....Do not report****Boats and boating**

Choose among:

Boats and boating (activity/apparel/
equipment), excl. personal
watercraft, powered **Do not report**

Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3247**

Model or toy boats

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)..... **5021**

Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing,

rafting, etc **Do not report**

Personal watercraft, powered..... **Do not report**

Riding toy boats See: **Riding toys**

Bobbins

Use: Sewing machines or accessories **0112**

Bobby pins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins 1682

Bobsleds

Use: Toboggans..... 1273

Body surfing

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment,
excl. floatation devices)..... 3274

Body boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1261

Body wash

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or
detergents 0983
If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant,
beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and
only for poisonings and chemical burns to
children under 5, then also consider:
Cosmetics

Boilers 0308

Also consider:
Furnaces

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857

Bolts

Choose among:
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819
Bolts (deadbolt locks)
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks 0707

Bomb, cherry or gopher

Use: Fireworks..... 1313

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)..... 5011**Bookends**

Use: Magazine racks or bookends 0692

Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks 4047**Bookshelves or bookcases**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Bookstands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard
or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... 4057

Boomerangs

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs 5017

Booster cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821
Also consider:
Battery chargers/adapters

Booster seats

Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat)..... 1556
Also consider:
Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..... 0687

Boots

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game
requiring special boots, use code for that sport.
If not, use: Footwear 1615
Also consider:
Waders

Boric acid

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... 0921

Bottle cutting equipment

Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment..... 0532

Bottle openers..... 0422

Also consider:
Can openers

Bottle rockets

Use: Fireworks..... 1313

Bottle warmers..... 1510**Bottles**

Choose among:
Baby bottles or nipples 1509
Canning jars..... 1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... 1122
Glass soft drink bottles 1120
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby
bottles) 1127
Other glass bottles or jars..... 1134
If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified..... 1140
If type of non-glass bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.
baby bottles) 1127
If type of bottle is not identified at all,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified..... 1135

Bottles, hot water..... Do not report**Bottles, vacuum**

Use: Vacuum containers 1102

Bounce houses*If location is home,**Use:* Other playground equipment..... **3219***All other locations,**Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides)..... **1293****Bouncing horses***Use:* Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered(e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)..... **1327***Also consider:*

Riding toys

Bouncing seats, baby*Choose among:*Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) **1558**Baby exercisers **1520***Also consider:*

Baby walkers or jumpers

Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1206**Bowls***Choose among:*Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar
containers (excl. plastic products) **0435**

Plastic bowls

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid, excl. bottles and jars) **1123**Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) **0474****Bows and arrows***Choose among:*Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) **1235**Toy bows or arrows..... **1338****Box jumping (exercise)***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting or gymnastics equipment) **3277****Box openers***Use:* Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836***Also consider:*

Knives

Box springs*Choose among:*Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
(mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.
camping mattresses)..... **4009***If type of box spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Mattresses, not specified..... **4010****Boxes***Choose among:*Cardboard products.....**1114**

Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers)**1107**Lunch boxes or pails.....**1719**Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans)**1112**Music boxes or chimes**1734**Plastic containers (rigid or semi-
rigid; excl. bottles and jars)**1123**Wooden containers.....**1125**Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools)**0835**Toy boxes or chests.....**1353***If type of box is not specifically identified,**Use:* Containers, not specified**1141****Boxes, toy***Use:* Toy boxes or chests.....**1353****Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment)1207***Do not code "fist fights"***Bracelets***Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches).....**1616****Braces***Choose among:*Manual drills.....**0829**

Suspenders

Use: Clothing accessories**1647**Orthodontics.....**Do not report**Wrist, knee, or other joint brace.....**Do not report****Brackets***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers, andshelves, not elsewhere classified**4056****Brake fluids***Use:* Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)....**0955****Brassieres***Use:* Day wear**1645****Brass knuckles Do not report****Bread making machines0481****Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Oral hygiene products.....**2640****Breathing apparatus***Choose among:*Respiratory protection devices**1618**Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)**1275**Medical equipment, general**Do not report**

Bricks

If brick is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials,
 not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Bridles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
 equipment) **1239**

Briefcases

Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) **1623**

Broad jump

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware.....**0460**

Broilers

Choose among:
 Counter-top ovens, broilers or
 toaster ovens; electric..... **0216**
 Electric ranges or ovens, (excl.
 counter-top ovens) **0278**
 Gas ranges or ovens..... **0279**
If type of broiler is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified..... **0281**
Also consider:
 Rotisseries

Brooches

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) **1616**

Broomball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equip.) **3235**

Brooms

Choose among:
 Electric brooms **0116**
 Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**
If type of broom is not specifically identified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails) **0480**

Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**

Also consider:
 Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes

Choose among:
 Bath or facial cleansing brushes**1678**
 Clothes brushes.....**1641**
 Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered**1638**
 Cosmetic or make-up brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
 brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)**1659**
 Household cleaning brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails)**0480**
 Nail brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
 brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)**1659**
 Paint brushes, manual
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers**0925**
 Painting equipment, powered (incl.
 sprayers, brushes or rollers).....**0887**
 Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails)**0480**
 Tooth brushes
Choose among:
 Nonelectric toothbrushes.....**Do not report**
 Electric toothbrushes or
 oral irrigators**Do not report**
If not specified as electric,
Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes**Do not report**
 Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails)**0480**
If type of brush is not specified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
 (excl. buckets or pails)**0480**

Bubble bath

Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or
 detergents).....**0983**

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381**

Buckets or pails.....**1143**

Also consider:
 Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
 and appliances

Buffers or waxers, floor**0113****Buffers, workshop**

Choose among:
 Power workshop grinders, buffers,
 or polishers**0897**
 Manual workshop grinders, buffers,
 or polishers**0898**
If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
 or polishers, not specified**0899**

Buffets

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.....**0604**

Bug Spray

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides 1926

Bug zapper

Use: Insect traps, powered 1460

Building materials

Choose among:

Bricks or concrete blocks

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Otherwise Do not report

Floors or flooring materials 1807

House repair or construction

materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803

Building sets 1345

Bulbs, light

Choose among:

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) 0627

Christmas tree lights 1711

Bullhorn

Choose among:

Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding batons) 3254

Amplified/powerful

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment 0573

Not amplified/unpowered

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Bull riding

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Bulletin boards

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652

Bumper balls

Use: Other playground equipment 3219

Bumper pads, crib

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Bunk beds 0661

Bunk bed, futon

Use: Bunk beds 0661

Bunk bed ladder

Use: Bunk beds 0661

Bunsen burner

Use: Chemistry sets or science kits 1393

Bureaus

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets 0604

Burglar alarms 0704

Buses (motor vehicles) Do not report

Buses (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy buses See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Business and office machines 0571

Also consider:

Computers

Butane-fueled products

Choose among:

Candles, candlesticks and other

candle holders 0463

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) 3248

Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060

Portable gas or LP heaters 0391

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified 0392

Also consider:

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Butane or LP gas meters

Lighters

Butane gas tanks or fittings

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas

tanks or fittings 0131

Butane or LP gas meters 0623

Butter churn

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere

classified 0428

Buttons

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

C

Cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**

Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Cable boxes (TV)

Use: Televisions **0572**

Cable modems

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cable locks

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Cable ties

Use: Other specified plastic products **1145**

Cables

Choose among:

Coaxial cable **0567**

Towing Cable

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified **0885**

Cables, not specified **7878**

USB cables

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) **0557**

Cages, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**

Cake decorating equipment

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... **0428**

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Camera batteries

Use: Batteries **0884**

Cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Camp stoves, cooking

Choose among:

Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Electric grills **3229**

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) **3248**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Other grills or stoves **3233**

If type of *cooking camp stove* is not specifically identified,

Use: Grills, not specified **3249**

Camphor

Choose among:

Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1915**

Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives **0931**

Camper trailer

Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Camping (activity) **Do not report**

Camping heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**

Portable electric heaters **0348**

Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**

If type of *camping heater* is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified **0393**

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Can crushers

Use: Trash compactors **0252**

Can openers

Choose among:

Electric can openers **0213**

Nonelectric can openers **0401**

If type of *can opener* is not specifically identified,

Use: Can openers, not specified **0453**

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Self-contained openers

Candles, candlesticks and other**candle holders..... 0463***Also consider:**Battery powered candle, electric candle,
or flameless candle**Use: Other electric lighting equipment..... 4039**Citronella candles**Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use: Pesticides 1926**Gel fuel candle,**Use: Outdoor patio heaters or
firepits (manufactured) 0394***Candle or wax warmer***Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974**If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Canes Do not report****Canisters***Choose among:**Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar
containers (excl. plastic products) 0435**Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid;
excl. bottles or jars) 1123***Canned air duster or computer cleaner***Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) 0954***Canners, pressure***Use: Pressure cookers or canners 0412***Canning jars 1136****Cannons, toy***Choose among:**Other toy weapons (non-projectile) 1389**Other toy weapons (projectile)..... 5001**If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified..... 5007***Canoes Do not report****Canopies, bed or bedroom***Use: Bedding, other.....4054***Canopies or shelters, portable***Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)5029***Cans***Choose among:**Aerosol containers1133**Containers with key openers1116**Food cans**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112**Garbage or trash cans**Use: Waste containers, trash baskets,
or refuse bins0413**Gasoline cans0981**Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans)1138**Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on
zip-top or pull-top cans)1103**Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112**If type of can is not specifically identified,**Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash, and gasoline cans)1112***Cappuccino machines***Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots.....0217***Caps (apparel)***Use: Clothing accessories1647***Caps, bottle***If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for Bottles**Otherwise,**Use: Bottles or jars, not specified.....1135***Caps or cap toys***Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....5015***Capsules (drugs)***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:**Antihistamines1928**Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923**Aspirin substitutes.....1930**Preparations containing iron salts1916**If type of capsule is not specifically identified,**Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations
and antihistamines).....1931**Also consider:**Veterinary medicines***“Capture the flag” game***Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified 1200***Car polishes or cleaners***Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978***Car ramps***Use: Automotive tools or accessories0821*

Car seats (for infants or children)*If incident occurred in a motor vehicle..... Do not report**Otherwise, choose among:*

Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats

Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... **1519**Convertible or booster car seats..... **Do not report**

Unknown type of car seats

Use: Car seats (for infants or children)..... **1519****Car-washing equipment, coin-operated..... 1735****Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) 1899****Carbon monoxide detectors..... 0712****Carbonated beverage containers***Choose among:*Glass soft drink bottles..... **1120**Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans)..... **1112**Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127***If type of container is not specifically identified,*Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135****Cardboard products 1114****Carpet ball**

Use: Other ball sports

(activity/apparel/equipment) **3235****Carpet divider, metal**Use: Floors or flooring materials..... **1807****Carpet shampoos**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners

(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) **0954****Carpet steamers**Use: Rug shampooers..... **0114****Carpet sweepers**

Use: Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails) **0480****Carpet tacks**Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819****Carpets***Choose among:*Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) **0613**Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) **0612***If type of carpet is not specifically identified,*Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..... **0676****Carports***If part of a completed structure, use.....Do not report**Otherwise, or if unknown*

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors

or floor openings **1817****Carriages***Choose among:*Baby carriages.....**1505**

Doll carriages

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures**1394****Carriage mattresses**

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)**1542****Carriers, baby***Choose among:*Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)**1527**Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).....**1531**Other baby carriers**1549***If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,*Use: Baby carriers, not specified.....**1548****Carriers, luggage**Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers**1680****Carousel***Choose among:*Amusement attractions (incl. rides)**1293**Other playground equipment.....**3219****Cars (motor vehicles) Do not report****Cars (model or toy)***Choose among:*Riding toy cars See: **Riding toys**Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)**5021****Cartons, cardboard**Use: Cardboard products**1114****Cartridges, recording**Use: Recording tapes**0531**

Carts*Choose among:*

- Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped)
 - Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..... **1744**
- Go-carts **3259**
- Golf carts **1213**
- Grocery or shopping carts **1679**
- Hand carts
 - Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.... **1680**
- Horse-drawn carts..... **Do not report**
- Laundry carts
 - Use: Carts, other or not specified **1684**
- Toy carts
 - Use: Wagons, children's **1328**
- Wheelbarrows or lawn carts **1425**
- If type of cart is not specifically identified,*
 - Use: Carts, other or not specified **1684**

Carving knives*Choose among:*

- Electric or battery-powered knives **0218**
- Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Carving tools (woodworking)

- Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**

Case, musical instrument

- Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**
- If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:*
 - Musical instruments, electric\ or battery operated **0565**
 - Toy musical instruments..... **1344**

Cash registers

- Use: Business and office machines..... **0571**

Caskets

- Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) **1107**

Cassettes, recording

- Use: Recording tapes **0531**

Casserole dishes

- Use: Other cookware **0465**

Casters, furniture

- If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,*
 - Use: Furniture, not specified..... **4014**

Catchers, grass and leaf

- Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)..... **1431**

Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)

- Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)..... **0557**

- Cattle guard **Do not report**

- Caulking or spackling compounds **0920**

- Caustics (excl. lye) **0968**

CB radios

- Use: Amateur two-way radios **0545**

CDs (compact discs)

- Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs **0575**

CD players

- Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment **0573**

Ceiling fans

- Use: Fans..... **0380**

Ceiling heaters*Choose among:*

- Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified **0388**
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified **0392**
- Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified..... **0393**

Ceilings

- Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

Cell phones

- Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Cell phone charger

- Use: Battery chargers/adapters **0883**

Cement*If cement is being used as a construction material,*

- Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
- Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Ceramic cookware

- Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**

Ceramic-top cooking units

- Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)..... **0278**

Ceramics supplies or equipment

- Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Cesspools

- Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks **1818**

Chafing dish fuel

- Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots..... **0941**

Also consider:

- Chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... 0462*Also consider:*

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chain ladders*Use:* Ladders, other or not specified..... 4078*Also consider:*

Fire escape devices

Chain link fences*Use:* Fences or fence posts..... 1871**Chain locks***Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other locks..... 0707**Chain saws 1411****Chains***Choose among:*

Necklace chains

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Key chains

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains..... 1643

Pet/dog chains

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715

Chains, not elsewhere classified 0885

Also consider:

Chain locks

Chairs*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs..... 1556

Beach chairs or folding chairs..... 4016

High chairs 1555

Patio chair

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016

Potty chairs (child) or training seats..... 1535

Recliner chairs 0670

Rocking chairs..... 0671

Chairs, other or not specified..... 4074

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Chalk*Choose among:*

Billiard or pool chalk

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment) 1260

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk)..... 5010

Chalkboards/blackboards*Choose among:*

School equipment..... 2300

Toys, not elsewhere classified..... 1381

Chandeliers, electric*Use:* Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or
other attached light fixtures..... 0628**Changing tables, baby***Use:* Baby changing tables.....1502**Charcoal.....0917***Also consider:*

Multi-purpose lighters

Grills

Charcoal lighters See: Lighters, multi-purpose**Charger/adapters, computer***Use:* Battery chargers/adapters.....0883**Charger/adaptor, phone or cell phone***Use:* Battery chargers/adapters.....0883**Chargers/adapters, battery.....0883****Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. batons).....3254****Chemicals***Choose among:*

Automotive chemicals.....0955

Chemistry sets1393

Cleaners, household.....See: **Specific product**

Drain cleaners.....0929

Fertilizers1053

Lye0969

Photographic chemicals0926

School laboratory chemicals0982

Swimming pool chemicals.....0938

Workshop compounds or chemicals0833

*If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable
in above categories, use:*

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified0921

Also consider:

Solvents

Chemistry sets or science kits.....1393**Cherry bomb***Use:* Fireworks 1313**Chests***Choose among:*

Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets.....0604

Toy boxes or toy chests.....1353

Portable food or beverage coolers3250

Chicken coops*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines.....1715*If used in an industrial setting.....Do not report***Chicken incubator***Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines.....1715*If used in an industrial setting.....Do not report***Chicken wire***Use:* Fences or fence posts.....1871

Child bike carriers

Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531

Chimes

Use: Music boxes or chimes..... 1734

Chiminea

Use: Wood burning fireplaces, factory built..... 0316

Chimneys

Choose among:

Brick, stone or masonry chimneys..... 0372

Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues..... 0373

If type of chimney is not specifically identified,

Use: Chimneys, not specified 0378

Also consider:

Fireplaces

Wood burning stoves

Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... 1433

Chisels

Use: Awls, chisels or planes 0870

Chlorine or chlorine tablets

Use: Swimming pool chemicals..... 0938

Chop saws

Use: Power saws, other or not specified 0895

Chop sticks

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

Choppers, food

Use: Slicers and choppers..... 0469

Also consider:

Food processors

Christmas decorations

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees 1701

Christmas decorations, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) 1736

Christmas decorations, nonelectric 1729

Christmas decorations, unknown whether
electric or nonelectric,
Use: Christmas decorations, nonelectric..... 1729

Christmas lights, electric
(excl. Christmas tree lights) 1736

Christmas tree lights 1711

Christmas tree stands or supports..... 1712

Christmas trees, artificial..... 1701**Chrome polishes**

Use: Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives 0931

Churn, butter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

Chute, laundry

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure)1884

Cigar cutter

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464

Cigarette or pipe lighters.....1604**Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age.....1909

Cinder blocks

If being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

Otherwise.....Do not report

**Circuit breakers or ground fault
circuit interrupters (GFCI)**

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses4063

Circular power saws, portable0832**Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....1818****Citronella or citronella candles**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides1926

Clacker balls.....1346**Clamps**

Use: Vises or workshop clamps0879

Clay

Choose among:

Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Children's clay

Use: Molding compounds.....1376

Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets

Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/
equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).....3203

Cleaners, abrasive0953

Also consider:

Scouring pads or steel wool

Cleaners, automotive

Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978

Cleaners, household*Choose among:*

Abrasive cleaners	0953
Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids)	0936
Ammonia, household.....	0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic.....	0956
Caustics (excl. lye).....	0968
Drain cleaners.....	0929
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954
Germicides	
<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)	0954
Laundry soaps or detergents.....	0949
Lye.....	0969
Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
Oven cleaners	0942
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations	0945
Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents).....	0983
Spot removers or cleaning fluids	0977
Toilet bowl products	0951
Turpentine	0933
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical.....	0970
<i>If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....	0954

Cleaners, vacuum 0115**Cleaning equipment***Choose among:*

Buckets or pails.....	1143
Electric brooms	0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)	0480
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified, <i>Use:</i> Appliances, other and not specified	0482
Rug shampoos.....	0114
Vacuum cleaners	0115

Cleaning fluids*Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids..... 0977**Cleaning pads***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480**Cleats**

If sport or activity is mentioned, use that code; otherwise if sport is not specifically mentioned, use 1200

If no mention of sports

Use: Footwear..... 1615

Cleavers*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464**Climbing apparatus, playground***Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus1244**Climbing gear/equipment***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment)1258**Climbing, mountain***Use:* Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment)1258**Climbing walls***Choose among:*

Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....1200

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus1244

Clipboards*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650**Clippers***Choose among:*

Hair clippers and trimmers.....1683

Nail clippers

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)1659

Hedge or lawn clippers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered.....1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers
 1450 || Power hedge trimmers | 1427 |
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters)	1464
Other manual pruning or trimming equipment	1453
Other power pruning or trimming equipment ..	1454
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,	
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1455
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,	
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1456
If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all,	
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified.....	1447

Clips*Choose among:*

Hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins **1682**

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Paper or binder clips

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).... **1650****Clocks***Choose Among:*Clocks, electric or battery operated **4065**

Clocks, not electric or battery operated

or not specified **4067***Also consider:*

Timers

Clock radios*Use:* Radios (self-contained units
excl. two-way radios) **0555****Closers, door***Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers

(excl. garage doors) **0137**Automatic garage doors or door openers **0138**Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Cloth (not part of finished item)***Use:* Fabric (not part of finished item) **4045****Clothes basket***Use:* Laundry baskets **0438****Clothes brushes** **1641****Clothes, doll***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures **1394****Clothes dryers***Choose among:*Electric clothes dryers (without washers) **0106**Gas clothes dryers (without washers) **0107***If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Clothes dryers, not specified **0127***Also consider:*

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers*Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers **0419****Clothes steamers** **0255****Clotheslines or clothes drying racks****(excl. poles)** **1821***Also consider:*

Clothes dryers

Clothespins **0669****Clothing***If injury occurs during playing of a sport or
game requiring special clothing or footwear,
use code for that sport or**Choose among:*Clothing accessories **1647**Costumes or masks **1342**Day wear **1645**Footwear **1615**Nightwear **1644**Outerwear **1646**Other clothing **1677***If type of clothing is not specifically identified,**Use:* Clothing, not specified **1658***Also consider:*

Support garments or stockings, medical

Clothing accessories **1647****Cloths***Choose among:*Table linens **0651**Towels or cloths **0666***Also consider:*

Fabrics

CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings**(when source is unknown)** **1899****CO (carbon monoxide) detectors** **0712****Coal stoves***Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367***Also consider:*

Stovepipes

Coasters, drink*Use:* Tableware and accessories **0474****Coats***Use:* Outerwear **1646****Coat hangers***Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or otherclothes hangers **0419****Coat hooks***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Coaxial cable** **0567****Cocaine***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code **5555****Cocktail or coffee tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard
or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders **0471**

Coffee makers

Choose among:

Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**

If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Coffee roasters

Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**

Coffee tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard
or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... **4057**

Coffeepots See: **Coffee makers**

Coin-operated car washing equipment..... **1735**

Coins **1686**

Also consider:

Play/pretend money

Colanders

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Cold packs

Choose among:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) .. **1742**

First aid equipment **Do not report**

Collapsible clothes dryers

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying
racks (excl. poles) **1821**

Collars

Choose among:

Day wear **1645**

Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**

Cologne

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Color guard (activity and equipment)

Use: Sports or recreational
activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Columns/pillars

If indoors,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure)..... **1884**

If outdoors (not in MVA),

Use Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground
equipment and telephone poles) **1865**

Combs

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered **1638**

Electric combs **1637**

If type of comb is not specifically identified,

Use: Combs, not specified..... **1651**

Comforters

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters..... **0667**

Commodes

Use: Toilets..... **0649**

Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs **0575**

Compact disc players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment..... **0573**

Compactors, trash **0252**

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

Compacts (for face powder)

Choose among:

Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors)..... **5013**

Components, stereo or hi-fi

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories

(excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

Also consider:

Sound equipment

Compounds

Choose among:

Aspirin or aspirin compounds code
only for poisonings or chemical burns to
children under 5 years of age..... **1923**

Caulking or spackling compounds..... **0920**

Liniments or rubbing compounds code
only for poisonings or chemical burns to
children under 5 years of age..... **1915**

Molding compounds **1376**

Workshop compounds or chemicals **0833**

Compressors, air

If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit,
use code for that product.

If air compressor is a separate unit,

Use: Compressors, separate..... **0823**

Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers)

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**

Computer charger/adapters

Use: Battery chargers/adapters..... **0883**

Computer cleaner or canned air duster

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557**Computer printers**
Use: Business and office machines) **0571****Concrete or concrete blocks**

Do not code sidewalks or driveways.
If concrete is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Concrete or driveway sealants

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Conditioners, water

Use: Water softeners or conditioners
(appliances)..... **0125**

Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Confetti (paper or metallic)

Use: Party favors **1720**

Connectors, flexible gas

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Construction materials

Choose among:
Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**
Floors or flooring materials **1807**
Lumber, boards or paneling pieces,
(not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**
Thermal or sound insulation materials..... **1803**
Wood paneling and particleboard..... **1885**
House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Contact lens cleaners Do not report**Contact lenses..... Do not report****Containers**

Always use a container code as well as a code for the
contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be
sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers
such as helium tanks use code 1138.

Choose among:

Aerosol containers **1133**
Bottles or jars **See: Entry**
Buckets or pails **1143**
Canisters
Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or
similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**
Cardboard boxes
Use: Cardboard products **1114**
Food cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**
Key opened containers
Use: Containers with key openers **1116**
Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**
Pesticide containers..... **Do not report**
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid;
excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or
soft drink bottles and cans)..... **1138**
Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103**
Thermal or vacuum containers
Choose among:
Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**
Vacuum containers..... **1102**
Waste containers, trash baskets,
or refuse bins **0413**
Wooden containers..... **1125**
If type of container **is** specifically identified,
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers)..... **1107**
If type of container **is not** specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

**Convertible beds, hideaway beds
or sofa beds 0680****Conveyor belts**

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Cookers

Choose among:
Pressure cookers..... **0412**
Slow cookers **0268**
Food steamer/food cooker, powered
Use: Other cookware..... **0465**

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:
Aluminum foil wrapping products **1139**
Paper bags..... **1128**

Cooking stoves, portable*Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills	3218
Electric grills	3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....	3248
Kerosene grills or stoves.....	3230
Other grills or stoves	3233

*If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,**Use: Grills, not specified 3249***Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted***Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens	0279
Other ranges or ovens.....	0280

*If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281***Cooking thermometers***Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).....***0477****Cooking torch, butane***Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches).....***1688****Cooktops***Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278
Gas ranges or ovens	0279
Other ranges or ovens.....	0280

*If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281***Cookware***Choose among:*

Chafing dishes or fondue pots	0462
Corn poppers, electric.....	0212
Electric deep fryers	0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric.....	0222
Griddles, electric	0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric.....	0269
Waffle irons, electric.....	0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)	0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)	0461
Pressure cookers or canners.....	0412
Slow cookers.....	0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)	0234
Other cookware.....	0465

*If type of cookware is not specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified 0466***Coolants***Choose among:*

Antifreeze	0966
<i>If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle.....</i>	Do not report
Refrigerants	
<i>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified.....</i>	0921

Coolers*Choose among:*

Air conditioners	0381
Portable food or beverage coolers	3250
Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers	
<i>Use: Portable food or beverage coolers.....</i>	3250
Motorized cooler/scooter combination	
<i>Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)</i>	1744
Water coolers	
<i>Use: Drinking fountains</i>	0136

Also consider:

Fans
Refrigerators
Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills*Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues).....***0371****Copper wiring***Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)***4062****Copying machines***Use: Business and office machines***0571****Cords***Choose among:*

Electric appliance cords	
<i>If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.</i>	
Electric extension cords.....	0685
Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)	0852
Stretch cords or stretch straps	0886
Cords, electrical, other or not specified.....	4081
Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified	4802
Window blind cords	
<i>Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</i>	0638

Also consider:

Wire

Corers/coring knives*Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....***0464****Corkscrews0416****Cornhole or bean bag toss game***Use: Games or game parts (excl.**marbles and computer games).....***5019**

Corn maze Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293	Coupon cutter Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)	1650
Corn poppers, electric	0212	Covers Choose among: Ironing board covers Use: Ironing boards or covers	0408
Co-sleeper, infant Use: Bassinets or cradles	1537	Mattress covers Use: Other bedding.....	4054
Corset/waist trainer Use: Day wear	1645	Tarpaulins	1741
Cosmetic bags or cases Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)	1623	Crack Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.....	5555
Also consider: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics		Cradles Choose among: Bassinets or cradles	1537
Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.) Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	1913	Doll cradles Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures	1394
Cosmetic brushes or make-up brushes Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659	Crafts Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)	0569
Costumes or masks	1342	Crates Choose among: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Cots	4069	Plastic containers (rigid or semi- rigid, excl. bottles and jars)	1123
Also consider: Beds		Wooden crates or containers	1125
Cotton balls Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659	If type of crate is not specifically identified, Use: Containers, not specified	1141
Cotton candy machine Use: Appliances, other or not stated	0482	Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) ...	5010
Cotton-tipped swabs	Do not report	Cream pitchers Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)	0474
Couches Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches	0679	Creams, skin care Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics	1913
Counters or counter tops (excl. bars)	1864	Creeper / roller Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
Counter-mounted cooking surfaces Choose among: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)	0278	Crepe makers or pans Choose among: Electric frying pans or skillets	0222
Gas ranges or ovens	0279	Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Other ranges or ovens.....	0280	If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466
If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified, Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....	0281		
Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric	0216		

Cribs or crib springs*Choose among:*

Cribs, nonportable..... 1543

Portable cribs 1529

*If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified..... 1545**Crib-related equipment***Choose among:*

Bumper pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Infant sleep positioner

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Mattresses or pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542*Also consider:*

Waterbeds or waterpillows

Mobiles or crib gyms 1526

Monitoring devices

Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) 0555

Crib tent

Use: Cribs, not specified 1545**Cribs, doll***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures..... 1394**Cricket***Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235**Crockery cookers***Use:* Slow cookers 0268**Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1208****Crossbow***Use:* Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) 1235**Crowbars***Use:* Other manual workshop tools 0881**Crutches, canes, or walkers Do not report****Cubbies***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056**Cues, billiard or pool***Use:* Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) 1260**Cultivators***Choose among:*

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Power cultivators

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) 1408**Cupboards***Use:* Cabinets, racks, room

dividers and shelves 4056

Cups*Choose among:*

Cups (drinking)

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474

Measuring cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428**Curlers, eyelash***Use:* Manicure, pedicure, and make-up

brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Curlers, hair*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,

clips and hairpins 1682

Curling irons*Use:* Hair curlers, curling irons,

clips and hairpins 1682

Curling (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3282**Curtain hooks, rings or rods***Use:* Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings 4055**Curtains***Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower

curtains (fabric or plastic)..... 0617

Cutlery*Choose among:*

Flatware (excl. knives) 0417

Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Cutters*Choose among:*

Bolt cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches **0857**

Box openers/cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**Brushcutters, powered..... **1463**

Fabric cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades **0836**

Food cutters

*Choose among:*Food processors **0275**Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**Slicers and choppers **0469**

Glass cutters

*Choose among:*Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**Other manual workshop tools..... **0881**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered

(excl. brushcutters) **1464**

Paper cutters (not scissors)

Use: Paper cutters **1654**Pill cutters..... **Do not report**

Rug cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836****Cutting boards, kitchen***Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428****Cutting torches 0874***Also consider:*

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

Cycles*Choose among:*ATVs..... See: **All-terrain vehicles**

Bicycles and accessories (excl.

mountain or all-terrain bicycles)..... **5040**Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles **Do not report**Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories **5033**Minibikes, powered **5035**Mopeds or power-assisted cycles **3215**Motorcycles **Do not report**Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles (incl.

dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and

minibikes)..... **5036**

Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or

more wheels)..... **3202**Tricycles, children's..... **1301**Unicycles..... **1283**

D

Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3278

Dart guns, toy

Use: Toy guns with projectiles.....1399

Darts or lawn darts

Choose among:

Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....3289

Darts, blowgun

Use: Darts, not specified3291

Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)3290

Darts, not specified.....3291

Davenport

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches.....0679

Day wear1645

Deck/wood sealant

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Decks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings.....1817

Decks, swimming pool

Use: Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings.....1817

Decks, tape

Use: Tape recorders or players (self-
contained units).....0556

Decorations, seasonal

Choose among:

Artificial Christmas trees.....1701

Christmas decorations (nonelectric).....1729

Christmas tree lights.....1711

Christmas tree stands or supports.....1712

Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights).....1736

Seasonal decorations
(excl. Christmas decorations).....1714

Decorations, wall

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations0652

Decorative hair clips

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins.....1682

Decorative yard equipment

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment, excluding
water features1465

Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains.....1466

Decorators, cake

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428

Deep fryers

Choose among:

Electric deep fryers0219

Nonelectric deep fryers

Use: Other cookware0465

Deer stands/tree stands

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895

Defrosting devices

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428

Degreasers

Choose among:

Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes and windshield
wiper fluids).....0955

General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)0954

If type of degreaser is not specified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)0954

Dehumidifiers0306

Also consider:

Air conditioners

Dehydrators

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified0428

Dental floss..... Do not report

Denture adhesive Do not report

Deodorants

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics1913

Deodorizers, room*Choose among:*

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....0973

Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974

*If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,**Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified0975**Deodorizers, toilet bowl***Use:* Toilet bowl products0951**Desk lamps***Use:* Electric table lamps, floor
lamps or desk lamps4071**Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650****Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets.....0604****Desiccants (drying chemicals)***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified0921**Detectors***Choose among:*

Carbon monoxide detectors0712

Smoke detectors

Use:

Fire or smoke alarms.....0702

Detergents*Choose among:*

Dishwasher detergents.....0934

Dishwashing liquid.....0979

Laundry soaps or detergents.....0949

*If type of detergent is not specifically identified,**Use:* Detergents, not specified0976*Also consider:*

Soaps

Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)1551**Diaper pail deodorizers***Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners0974**Diaper pails1528****Diapers***Choose among:**For infants/babies/toddlers,**Use:* Diapers1512*For adults Do not report***Diesel fuels0962****Diggers, post hole***If powered tool:**Use:* Other power garden tools1409*If manual tool,, use:**Use:* Other unpowered garden tools1403*If not specified if tool is a powered**or a manual tool,**Use:* Tools, not specified0893**Digital audio players***Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment.....0573**Digital cameras and accessories***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors).....0536**Dining, dinette or kitchen tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands).....4057**Dining rooms (fire)***Use:* General home or room

involvement in fires1866

*Use this code only for home fires where no
consumer product can be identified.***Dirt bikes***Use:* Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes).....5036**Disco ball***Use:* Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations0652**Discus***Use:* Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030**Dishcloths***Use:* Towels or cloths.....0666**Dishes***Choose among:*Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses).....0474

Food warming dishes

Use: Food warmers.....0221

Toy dishes

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020**Dishtowels***Use:* Towels or cloths.....0666**Dishwasher detergents.....0934****Dishwashers0214**

Dishwashing liquids.....0979

Disk golf

Use: Flying discs and boomerangs5017

Disks/Discs

Choose among:

Snow disks1274

Compact discs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... 0575

Disinfectants, household

Choose among:

Ammonia, household.....0930

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).....0954

Lye0969

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations0945

Toilet bowl products0951

Dispensers, lotion or soap

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Dispensers, paper cups or towels

Choose among:

Kitchen gadgets.....0428

Public use equipment.....1738

Dispenser, toothpaste

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611

Disposable diapers

Use: Diapers1512

Disposers, garbage0237

Also consider:

Incinerators

Trash compactors

Distribution systems, electrical

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....4062

Divans

Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans, or studio couches.....0679

Dive sticks

Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment).....1365

Dividers, room

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Diving or diving boards1278

Also consider:

Scuba diving

Doctor kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020

Docks

Choose among:

Boat docks Do not report

Loading docks

Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors or floor openings.....1817

Dodgeball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment)3235

Dog or pet doors

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)1715

Doghouses

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..1715

Doll houses and other play scenes5018

Includes doll furniture and other accessories

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....1394

Includes doll clothes and other accessories

Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers.....1680

Also consider:

Grocery carts or shopping carts

Door bells

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)4062

Door draft stoppers

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials1803

Door hardware

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Door openers

Choose among:

Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)0137

Automatic garage doors or door openers.....0138

Cabinet or door hardware1820

Door security barriers

Use: Window or door security barriers1888

Door sills or frames (jambs).....1878

Door springs

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Doorknobs

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Doormats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or
doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....0612

Doors

Choose among:

Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892

Doors, other or not specified1893

If door is specifically identified as a garage door,
choose among:

Garage doors, (excl. automatic
garage doors or door openers).....1886

Automatic garage doors or door openers.....0138

If type of garage door is not specified as
manual or automatic,

Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic
garage doors or door openers).....1886

If type of automatic door is not specified
as a garage door,

Use: Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors)0137

Also consider:

Bathtub enclosures

Door security barriers

Gates

Doorstops0434

Downspouts

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts
or runoff pipes1812

Drain cleaners, chemical0929

Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs

Choose among:

Swimming pool

Hot tubs or home spas

Drain snakes.....0880

Drain pipes

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts
or runoff pipes1812

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Draperies

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower
curtains (fabric or plastic)0617

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.....4055

Drawers

Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus,
or buffets 0604

Drawing supplies

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Also consider:

Crayons or chalk

Drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....1381

Dressers

Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus,
or buffets0604

Dresses

Use: Day wear.....1645

Dressing gowns

Use: Nightwear.....1644

Dressings or bandages Do not report

Drill bits

Code the type of drill used.

Choose among:

Manual drills0829

Power drills or accessories, portable.....0855

Power drills or accessories, stationary0856

If type of power drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not
specified.....0871

If type of drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified.....0847

Drill presses

Use: Stationary power drills or accessories0856

Drills, workshop

Choose among:

Manual drills0829

Power drills or accessories, portable.....0855

Power drills or accessories, stationary0856

If type of power drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Power drills or accessories, not
specified.....0871

If type of drill is not specifically identified,

Use: Drills, not specified.....0847

Drill team

Use: Sports or recreational
activity, not elsewhere classified1200

Drill team rifle/gun

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified1200

Drink mixer, electric

Use: Electric blenders0215

Drink stirrers See: **Swizzle sticks**

Drinking fountains.....0136

Drinking glasses0478

Drinking straws0443

Driveways Do not report

Driveway or concrete sealants

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833**

Driveway markers

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features **1465**

Drones

Choose among:

If outdoor/commercial/govt. use Do not report

If indoor use/toy,

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Dropper, medicine.....Do not report

Drugs - Legal

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....**1928**

Aspirin or aspirin compounds**1923**

Aspirin substitutes**1930**

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes,
iron preparations and antihistamines)**1927**

Preparations containing iron salts**1916**

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.

aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines)**1931**

Other drugs or medications**1932**

If type of drug is not specifically identified,

Use: Drugs or medications, not specified**1929**

Also consider:

Liniments or rubbing compounds

Veterinary medicines

Drugs - Illegal

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code **5555**

Drum corps / marching bands

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Dry cleaning sheets

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl.
spot removers, cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes) **0952**

Dry erase boardsSee: Chalkboards/Blackboards

Dry gas

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Dry ice0914

Drywall

If drywall is being used in construction,

Use: House repair or construction

materials, not elsewhere classified.....**1876**

If drywall is part of a completed structure,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior

part of completed structure).....**1884**

Otherwise.....Do not report

Dryer balls

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers or cleaning fluids,
bleaches and dyes)..... **0952**

Dryers, clothes

Choose among:

Electric clothes dryers **0106**

Gas clothes dryers **0107**

If combination washer/dryer

Use: Washing machines other

or not specified..... **0140**

If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,

Use: Clothes dryers, not specified..... **0127**

Also consider:

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair 1602

Drying chemicals/Desiccants

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified **0921**

Drying racks

Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying
racks (excl. poles) **1821**

Ductwork for heating or cooling

systems (excl. flues)0371

Duffle bag

Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers)..... **1623**

Dumbbell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) .. **3265**

Dumpsters

Use: Waste containers, trash

baskets or refuse bins **0413**

Dune buggies/beach buggies3288

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines

Use: Business and office machines.....**0571**

DVD players

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....**0576**

DVDs

Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs..... **0575**

DVR recorders

Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras).....**0576**

Dyes

Choose among:

Non-cosmetic dyes.....**0957**

Cosmetic dyes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Medical use dyes

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) **1927**

E**Ear buds (headphones)**

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices**1617**

Ear protection devices.....**1617****Earrings**

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....**1616**

Easels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Easter baskets

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations)**1714**

Edgers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered**1463**

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers**1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters).....**1464**

If type of edger is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified**1447**

Eggbeaters

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified**0428**

Also consider:

Mixers

Eight-track tapes

Use: Recording tapes.....**0531**

Elastic bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)**1650**

Elastic cords or straps

Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps**0886**

Electrical products..... **See next entries
or refer to specific product****Electric cords**

Choose among:

Electric appliance cords

If cord is part of an electric appliance,
use code for the specified appliance.

Cords, electrical, other or not specified**4081**

Electric extension cords**0685**

Electric heat tapes.....**0390****Electric timers****0710****Electrical outlets or receptacles****4061****Electrical switches or distribution systems**

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062**

Electrical testing equipment**0815**

Also consider:

Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems

Choose among:

Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062**

Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault
interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses.....**4063**

Electrician's tapes

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)**0927**

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Electronic games

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games).....**0557**

Also consider:

Games or game parts

Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists,
jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)****1889****Elliptical machine (stationary)**

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
lifting and gymnastic equipment).....**3277**

Emery boards

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)**1659**

Emergency or exit lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment**4039**

Enclosures, bathtub or shower

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures**0609**

Non-glass bathtub or shower
enclosures.....**0610**

If type of bathtub enclosure is
not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,
not specified**4030**

End tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....**4057**

Energizers

Use: Batteries.....**0884**

Engine oils

Use: Lubricants**0913**

Engines, internal combustion

(non-vehicular)**0820**

Entertainment centers

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Envelopes

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products).....**1137**

Epées

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)**3260**

Epsom salt

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications.....**1932**

Equipment, agricultural Do not report

Equipment, general medical..... Do not report

Equipment, industrial..... Do not report

Erasers

Choose among:

If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,

Use: Pens and pencils.....**1685**

If eraser is not attached,

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils).....**1650**

Erector sets

Use: Building sets.....**1345**

Escalators 1890

Also consider:

Moving walks

Escape devices

Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).....**0711**

Essential oil for aromatherapy

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Examination table (medical)..... Do not report

Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) 3299

Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Exercisers, baby..... 1520

Also consider:

Baby walkers or jumpers

Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment**4039**

Extension cords 0685

Extension or straight ladders..... 4077

Extension work lights

Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....**0877**

Extinguishers, fire..... 0701

Eye liner sharpener

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)**1659**

Eye make-up

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics**1913**

Eye protection devices 1607

Eyedrops

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and anti-histamines).....**1927**

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses)..... Do not report

F

Fabric cutters	
Use: Knives with replaceable blades	0836
Fabric softeners	
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....	0952
Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes)	0952
Fabrics (not part of finished item)	4045
Face paint	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
Facial and eye make-up	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Cosmetics	1913
Facial cleansing brushes	
Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes	1678
Facial saunas	
Use: Saunas.....	1612
Falls, hair	
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces	1605
Fan-heater combinations	
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....	0393
Also consider:	
Heat pumps	
Fans	0380
Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum)	
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.....	0654
Fans, water-cooled	
Use: Air conditioners.....	0381
Farm tractors.....	Do not report
Farm yards, toy	
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes	5018
Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins)	1551
Fasteners, shoelace (for infants)	1539
Faucets or spigots	0699
Faucet water heaters	0236

Favors, party	1720
Fax machines	
Use: Business and office machines	0571
Feeding table (for infants and children)	
Use: High chairs	1555
Feminine hygiene products.....	Do not report
Fences or fence posts.....	1871
Also consider:	
Baby gates or barriers	
Window or door security barriers	
Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment).....	3260
Ferrous sulfates or glutamates	
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age	
Use: Preparations containing iron salts.....	1916
Fertilizers	
Choose among:	
Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).....	1053
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants	1445
If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified,	
Use: Fertilizers, not specified	1023
Fertilizer spreaders	
Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders	1430
Fiberglass insulation	
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials	1803
Also consider:	
Construction materials	
Fidget spinner	
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Field day	
Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned.	
Otherwise,	
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified.....	1200
Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)	1295
Figurines	
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....	0654
Files	
Choose among:	
Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)	1659
Manual filing or sanding tools.....	0862

Filing cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves..... **4056**

Film

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)..... **0536**

**Filters (excl. swimming pool and
aquarium filters)..... 4005**

Fire blankets

Use: Fire extinguishers **0701**

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) 0711

Fire escape ladders 4078

Fire extinguishers 0701

Fire hoses Do not report

Fire hydrants Do not report

Fire or smoke alarms..... 0702

Fire pot, ceramic

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured **0394**

Fire sprinklers 0713

Fires

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires **1866**

*Use this code only for home fires where no
consumer product can be identified.*

Firearms

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns)..... **1237**
Guns or other firearms..... **3224**
Guns, not specified **3253**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Firepits (manufactured)

Use: Outdoor patio heaters
and firepits, manufactured **0394**

Fireplace equipment..... 0663

Fireplaces

Choose among:

Built-in fireplaces..... **0336**
Electric fireplaces, factory built..... **0346**
Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built..... **0334**
Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured **0394**
Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built **0316**

If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,

Use: Fireplaces, not specified **0342**

Also consider:

Chimneys

Firewood, packaged

Use: Fireplace equipment..... **0663**

Fireworks..... 1313

First-aid equipment (excl.

medications)..... Do not report

Also consider:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

**Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)..... 3223**

Fishing knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..... **0464**

Fishponds

Use: Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..... **1466**

**Fitness/activity tracker, personal
(including pedometers and non-medical
heart rate monitors) 5038**

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) **0374**

Fittings, gas tank

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings..... **0131**

Fixtures, light See: Lighting equipment

Flags

Choose among:

Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features..... **1465**
Miniature or desktop flags
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified..... **1381**
For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas
Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Flagpoles

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) 1865

Flare gun

Use: Flares..... 1718

Flares..... 1718

Flashbulbs or flash attachments

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536

Flashlight batteries

Use: Batteries 0884

Flashlights

Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns..... 0639

Flasks

Choose among:

For science use

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes..... 1124

For non-science use (e.g., alcohol), code by what the flask is made of; if unknown,

Use: Containers, not specified..... 1141

Flats (greenhouse supplies)

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) 1413

Flatware (excl. knives)..... 0417

Flexible gas connectors

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Flippers

Choose among:

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1275

Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)..... 3274

“Floaties”

Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) 3279

Floodlights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment 1452

Floor buffers or waxers..... 0113

Floor furnaces (built into floor)..... 0384

Floor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) 3245

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor openings

Use: Porches, balconies, open

side floors or floor openings 1817

Floor polish

Use: Floor waxes 0904

Floor polishers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers 0113

Floor wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners

(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Floor wax 0904

Floor waxers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers 0113

Floors or flooring materials..... 1807

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)

..... 3279

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)..... 1413

Flowers, artificial

Use: Artificial flowers or plants 0653

Flues

Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues..... 0373

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs

Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas

tree light bulbs) 0627

Flying discs and boomerangs

(activity/apparel/equipment)..... 5017

Also consider:

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

Flyboard..... Do not report

Fly swatter

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not

elsewhere classified..... 0428

Fog machine and liquid fog*Choose among:*

Fog machine

Use: Public use equipment 1738

Liquid fog

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... 0921**Foil, aluminum***Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139**Foils***Use:* Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3260**Folding chairs***Use:* Beach chairs or folding chairs 4016**Folding doors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified 1893**Folding high chairs***Use:* High chairs..... 1555**Folding stairs***Use:* Pull-down or folding stairs 1840**Folding tables***Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)..... 4057**Folding trays***Use:* Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432**Fondue pots 0462***Also consider:*

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Food dehydrators*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..... 0428**Food grinders 0471****Food, pet Do not report****Food processors 0275****Food slicers***Use:* Slicers and choppers..... 0469**Food warmers 0221****Foods Do not report***For home cooking fires (food or grease), code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use: General home or room involvement in fires 1866***Foosball or table football***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381**Footbag or kickbag ball***Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200**Football (activity/apparel/equipment) 1211****Footboards***Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..... 4076**Footlockers 0693****Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... 4079****Footwear***If injury occurs during playing of sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.**If not,**Use:* Footwear 1615*Also consider:*

Waders

Foot measuring device*Use:* Public use equipment.....1738**Foot warmer, electric***Use:* Heating pads, electric.....0110**Forklifts Do not report****Forks***Use:* Flatware (excl. knives) 0417**Formaldehyde***Consult entry for specific product, such as:*

Carpets

Chemicals

Panels or paneling

Thermal or sound insulation materials

Forts, toy*Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018*Also consider:*

Treehouses or playhouses

Fountain pumps*Use:* Pumps, not elsewhere classified 1462**Fountains***Choose among:*

Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..... 1466

Decorative tabletop fountains

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... 0654

Drinking fountains..... 0136

Four by four (4x4) motor vehicles..... Do not report**Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies)..... 3286**

Four or more wheeled motor vehicles..... Do not report

Four-square (“squareball”)
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
 equipment) **3235**

Fragrance diffuser
Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Frames
Choose among:
 Bed frames
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or
 not specified **4076**
 Door frames
Use: Door sills or frames **1878**
 Picture frames
Use: Pictures, picture frames or
 wall decorations **0652**
 Window frames
Use: Window sills or frames **1870**

Franklin stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves **0367**
Also consider:
 Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Freezers (separate from refrigerators) 0263

Freezers, ice cream
Use: Ice cream makers **0274**

Fresheners, air
Choose among:
 Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners **0973**
 Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**
If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
 not specified **0975**

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products **2640**

Fryers
Choose among:
 Air fryer (oil-less fryer)
Use: Other cookware **0465**
 Electric deep fryers **0219**
 Nonelectric deep fryers
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Fryers, turkey
Choose among:
 Electric turkey fryers
Use: Electric deep fryers **0219**
 Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware **0465**
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware **0465**

Frying pans
Choose among:
 Electric frying pans or skillets **0222**
 Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
 pressure cookers and canners) **0460**
 Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) **0461**
If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified **0466**

**Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
 micro-torches) 1688**
Also consider:
 Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060

Fuel oils
Choose among:
 Diesel fuels **0962**
 Kerosene **0963**
 Lamp oils **0964**
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified **0965**

Fuel storage tanks
Choose among:
 Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
 LP and butane tanks) **0980**
 Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings **0131**
Also consider:
 Gasoline cans

**Fuels for chafing dishes
 or fondue pots 0941**

Furnaces
Choose among:
 Coal furnaces **0309**
 Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0318**
 Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0310**
 Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) **0311**
 Floor furnaces (built into floor) **0384**
 Wood burning furnaces
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified **0322**
If type of furnace is not specifically identified,
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified **0322**
Also consider:
 Heaters

Furnishings, workshop 0854

Furniture (beds)*Choose among:*

Bassinets or cradles.....	1537
Bed rails	4075
Bunk beds	0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds	0680
Cots	4069
Cribs, nonportable.....	1543
Futons	4064
Inflatable beds Use: Inflatable furniture.....	4011
Portable cribs	1529
Toddler beds	4082
Waterbeds or water pillows.....	0662
If type of <i>crib</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Cribs, not specified.....	1545
If type of <i>bed</i> is not specifically identified, Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified	4076

Furniture casters

If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
Use: Furniture, not specified..... 4014

Furniture (chairs)*Choose among:*

Attachable high chairs.....	1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs.....	4016
High chairs	1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats.....	1535
Recliner chairs	0670
Rocking chairs.....	0671
Chairs, other or not specified.....	4074

Also consider:

Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable 4011

Furniture (stools)*Choose among:*

Barstools or kitchen stools	4025
Step stools	0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks	4079
Stools, other or not specified	4080

Furniture (tables)*Choose among:*

Baby changing tables	1502
Billiard or pool tables Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/ or equipment)	1260
Nightstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Television tables or stands	0519
Tables, not elsewhere classified Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)	4057

Furniture (other)*Choose among:*

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).....	4058
Benches (excl. workbenches)	0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves.....	4056
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Dressers Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets	0604
Entertainment centers Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves	4056
Inflatable furniture	4011
Nightstands Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)	4057
Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches	0679
Other furniture.....	4013
If type of furniture is not specifically identified, Use: Furniture, not specified.....	4014
Also consider: Lawn furniture	

Furniture, doll

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes..... 5018

Furniture cleaners

Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil and toilet bowl products)

Also consider:

Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes..... 0905

Furniture safety brackets*If furniture type is unspecified*

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves..... 4056

Fuses or fuse boxes

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses)

Futons 4064

Futon bunk bed

Use: Bunk beds 0661

G

Gadgets, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... **0428**

Galoshes

Use: Footwear..... **1615**

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)

Also consider:

Sports

Garage door openers, automatic

Garage doors

Choose among:

Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**

Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**

If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,

Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... **1886**

Garbage cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins..... **0413**

Garbage compactors

Use: Trash compactors..... **0252**

Also consider:

Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers

Also consider:

Incinerators

Trash compactors

Garden furniture.....See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers..... **1414**

Garden or yard tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other power garden tools..... **1409**

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified..... **0893**

Garden sprayers

Garden tractors.....**1405**

Gardening supplies

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).....

1413

Also consider:

Garden or yard tools

Gargles

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Gargoyles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... **0654**

Gas connectors, flexible

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Gas fumes or gas vapors

of unknown origin **1898**

Gas hose

If component part of product, use code for that product.

Otherwise,

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane

LP, and butane tanks)**0980**

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Gas tanks or tank fittings

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)**0980**

Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings.....**0131**

Also consider:

Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns)**1237**

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products

Consult entry for specific product.

Gasoline and gasoline containers*Choose among:*Gasoline **0910**Gasoline cans **0981**

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.
propane, LP and butane tanks) **0980***Also consider:*

Fuel oils

Gasoline engines*Use:* Internal combustion engines,
non-vehicular..... **0820****Gates***Choose among:*Baby gates or barriers..... **1506**Fences or fence posts..... **1871**

Pet gates

Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) **1715***Also consider:*

Window or door security barriers

Gazebo*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-side
floors or floor openings **1817****Gel candles and gel fuel candles***Use:* Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured **0394****Gel fuel***Use:* Fuel oils, not specified **0965****Gel, silica***Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921****General home or room involvement****in fires..... 1866***Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.***Generators or power plants..... 0606***Also consider:*Residential alternative energy systems for
on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or
wind turbines for residential power generation)**Geocaching***Use:* Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified..... **1200****Geothermal unit***Use:* Heat pumps **0365****Germicides***Use:* General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) **0954****GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)***Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) **4063****Giftwrap paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, ,
cups, straws, and cardboard products **1137****Girdles***Use:* Day wear **1645****Glass***If glass pieces are of unknown**or unspecified origin.....Do not report**Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.**Also consider:*

Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples **1509**Canning jars..... **1136**Glass alcoholic beverage bottles..... **1122**

Glass cookware

Use: Nonmetal cookware
(nonelectric) **0461**Glass soft drink bottles **1120**Other glass bottles or jars..... **1134***If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,**Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified **1140***Also consider:*

Hot water bottles

Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters*Choose among:*Glass bottle cutting equipment **0532**Other manual workshop tools..... **0881****Glass doors***Use:* Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... **1892***Also consider:*

Garage doors

Glass ornaments*Choose among:*Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations)..... **1714**

Glass panels*Use:*

Windows and window glass, other than
storm windows **1894**

Also consider:

Doors
Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves; not elsewhere classified **4056**

Glass tubing or test tubes 1124**Glasses (spectacles)***Choose among:*

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses
and contact lenses) **Do not report**
Eye protection devices **1607**
Sun glasses
Use: Eye protection devices **1607**
Contact lenses **Do not report**

Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”)*for watching movies and videos*

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glasses, drinking 0478**Glasses, field or opera**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glasses, magnifying

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses **0529**

Glass, architectural*Choose among:*

Doors *See: Doors*
Glass panels *See: Glass panels*
Windows *See: Windows*

Glider*Choose among:*

Porch glider or lawn glider
Use: Other furniture **4013**
Playground glider
Use: Other playground equipment **3219**
Rocker or recliner
Use: Chair, recliner **0670**
Hang gliders **Do not report**

Global positioning systems (GPS)

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**

Globes

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns **0654**

Gloves

Use: Clothing accessories **1647**

Glow stick (lightstick)

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Glue guns 0869**Glue removers**

Use: Solvents, other or not specified **0984**

Glues

If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),

Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Otherwise,

Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) **0909**

Go-carts 3259**Goggles***Choose among:*

Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices **1607**
Swimming goggles
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment) **3274**

**Golf (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. golf carts) 1212****Golf, miniature**

Use: Golf (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. golf carts) **1212**

Golf carts 1213*Also consider:*

Utility vehicles

Gopher bomb

Use: Fireworks **1313**

GPS (Global positioning systems)

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) **0557**

Grab bars

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots
and towel racks) **0611**

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) 1431**Grass skiing**

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Grass trimmers or edgers*Choose among:*

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers 1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters) 1464*If type of grass trimmer or edger is not
specifically identified,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified 1447**Graters***Use:* Slicers and choppers 0469**Grates, fireplace***Use:* Fireplace equipment 0663**Grave markers** Do not report**Gravity knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464**Grease fires (from cooking at home)**Code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:
General home or room involvement in fires 1866**Grease (machine or engine)***Use:* Lubricants 0913**Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools and chemicals)** 1413**Griddles, electric** 0223**Grills (cooking)***Choose among:*

Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218

Electric grills 3229

Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) 3248

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills 3218

Kerosene grills or stoves 3230

Other grills or stoves 3233

*If type of grill is not specifically identified,**Use:* Grills, not specified 3249*Also consider:*

Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)*Use:* Ductwork for heating or
cooling systems (excl. flues) 0371**Grinders***Choose among:*

Coffee grinders

Use: Food grinders 0471

Food grinders 0471

Leaf grinders

Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders 1433

Workshop grinders

*Choose among:*Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers 0897Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers 0898*If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,**Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified 0899**Grinding***Use:* In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .. 3297**Grindstones***Choose among:*

Nonelectric knife sharpeners 0421

Electric knife sharpeners 0240

Grinders See: **Grinders****Grocery or shopping carts** 1679**Grounding devices***Use:* Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding devices 0706**Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)***Choose among:*

GFCI receptacles

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles 4061

GFCI circuit breakers

Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) 4063**Grout or grout sealant***Use:* Workshop compounds or chemicals 0833**Guardrails** Do not report

Gun*Choose among:*

Bean bag gun	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619
Guns or other firearms	<u>3224</u>
Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
Guns, not specified	<u>3253</u>
Glue guns	0869
Flare gun	
<i>Use:</i> Flares	1718
Heat guns	
<i>Use:</i> Other portable or stationary power tools	0809
Paint ball guns or pellets	
<i>Use:</i> Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
Potato guns	
<i>Use:</i> Gas, air or spring-operated guns	
(incl. BB guns)	1237
Screw gun	
<i>Use:</i> Power drills or accessories	0855
Spear gun	
<i>Use:</i> Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;	
excl. fishing knives)	3223
Soldering guns	
<i>Use:</i> Electric soldering equipment	0866
Staple guns	
<i>Use:</i> Heavy-duty workshop	
staplers	0834
Stud or nail guns	
<i>Use:</i> Nail guns or stud drivers	0882
Stun guns	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619
Tear gas guns	
<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices	1619
Toy guns	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns	5015
Toy guns with projectiles	1399
Other toy guns	5006
<i>If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Toy guns, not specified	1390
Also consider:	
BBs or pellets	
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)	

Gun cabinets or racks

<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and	
shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056

Gun holster

<i>Use:</i> Clothing accessories	1647
--	------

Gun lock*When separate from gun safe*

<i>Use:</i> Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks	0707
---	------

Gunpowder or ammunition

(excl. BBs and pellets)	<u>1935</u>
-------------------------------	-------------

Gun safe

<i>Use:</i> Safes	0709
-------------------------	------

Gun scope or laser sight*If component part, code the product.**If separate from gun,*

<i>Use:</i> Telescopes, binoculars,	
microscopes, or magnifying glasses	0529

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or

runoff pipes	1812
--------------------	------

Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)*Also consider:*

Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)*Choose among:*

Crib mobiles or crib gyms	1526
Monkey bars, playground gyms or	
other playground climbing apparatus	1244

H

Hacksaws.....0894

Hairbrushes

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)

Use: Hair curlers, curling
irons, clips, and hairpins 1682

**Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening
preparations**

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hair clippers and trimmers.....1683

**Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips
barrettes, headbands, and hairbands)**1682

Hair dryers1602

Hair falls

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories

Choose among:

Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Electric combs.....1637

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins.....1682

Hair dryers.....1602

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered1638

Hair straightener
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips
and hairpins.....1682

If type of comb is not specifically identified,

Use: Combs, not specified1651

*If type of hair grooming equipment
is not specifically identified,*

Use: Hair grooming equipment or
accessories, not specified1662

Hair picks

Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.....1638

Hair preparations

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Cosmetics1913

Hairpieces

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Hairpins

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins1682

Halloween decorations

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.
Christmas decorations)1714

Hallways (fire)

Use: General home or room
involvement in fires1866

Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code.....5555

Halogen floor or table lamps.....4070

Hammers

Choose among:

Hammers.....0827

Air hammers or jack hammers

Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools0809

Hammer throw

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hammocks.....5037

Hampers, laundry.....0672

Hand cultivators

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand garden tools

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

Hand grips

Choose among:

Bathtub safety handles/grips

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks).....0611

Exercise grips

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting
and gymnastic equipment)3277

Hand lawn mowers

Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered).....1402

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555**

Hand saws (unpowered).....0830

Hand warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) **1742**

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Handball (activity/apparel/equipment).....1282

Handcuffs

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks **0707**

Handrails, railings or banisters.....1829

Also consider:
Hand grips, bathtub

Handtrucks

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers..... **1680**

Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)..... Do not report

Hangers, clothes

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers **0419**

Hardware

Choose among:
Cabinet or door hardware..... **1820**
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts **1819**

Harnesses

Choose among:
Baby harnesses..... **1524**
Hunting harnesses
Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**
Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses..... **Do not report**
Also consider:
Baby carriers

Harrows (not farm equipment)

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

Hassocks

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks..... **4079**

Hatchets or axes.....1426

Hats

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**
Also consider:
Clothing

Haunted house

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) **1293**

Headboards

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified **4076**

Headgear

Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

Head lamp (worn on the head)

Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns..... **0639**

Headphones

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546**

Hearing aids..... Do not report

Hearing aid batteries

Use: Batteries..... **0884**

Heart rate monitor/health tracker

Choose among:
Medical device **Do not report**
Fitness/activity tracker, personal **5038**

Heat or infrared lamps1634

Also consider:
Sunlamps

Heat guns

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.... **0809**

Heat pumps.....0365

Heat tapes, electric0390

Heaters, aquarium

Use: Aquariums or accessories..... **1240**

Heaters, electric

Choose among:
Electric baseboard heaters **0312**
Heat pumps..... **0365**
Portable electric heaters **0348**
Oil-filled heater, electric
Use: Portable electric heaters **0348**
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified **0388**

Heaters, gas

Choose among:
Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified..... **0392**

Heaters, greenhouse

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools and chemicals)..... **1413**

Heaters, other

Choose among:
Coal or wood-burning stoves..... **0367**
Kerosene or oil heaters **0399**
Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured..... **0394**
Pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**
If type of heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified **0393**
Also consider:
Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)

Use: Portable gas or LP heaters **0391**

Heaters, water

Choose among:
Electric water heaters (excl.
immersion heaters)..... **0119**
Faucet water heaters..... **0236**
Gas water heaters **0118**
Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**
Other water heaters..... **0133**
If type of water heater is specifically
identified as a spa or pool water heater,
Use: swimming pool equipment (excl.
chemicals, diving boards, and
swimming pool slides) **3262**
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified **0134**

Heaters, waterbed

Use: Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Heating pads, electric **0110****Heating or cooling comfort****packs (nonelectric)..... **1742******Heating registers or grills**

Use: Ductwork for heating or
cooling systems (excl. flues) **0371**

**Heating/air conditioning systems,
combination**

Use: Heat pumps..... **0365**

Hedge trimmers

Choose among:
Manual hedge trimmers..... **1449**
Power hedge trimmers **1427**
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified **1447**

Helicopters (model or toy)

Choose among:
Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Helium tanks

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft
drink bottles and cans) **1138**

Helmets

Choose among:
Helmet, product or activity related
Use code for specific product or activity
associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles
or football.
Medical helmet **Do not report**
Helmet, work-related **Do not report**
Helmet, unspecified
Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Heroin

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code..... **5555**

Hi-fi equipment

Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios..... **0545**
Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios)..... **0555**
Record players (self-contained units)..... **0563**
Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**
Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units)..... **0556**
Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment..... **0573**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving
equipment, not specified **0547**

Hibachis

Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills **3218**

Hideaway beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds
or sofa beds **0680**

High chairs

Choose among:
Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)..... **1556**
High chairs **1555**

High jump

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness) **5030**

Hiking

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).....**3299**

Hinges

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Hobby horses

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)**1327**

Hobby materials and equipment

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Hockey

Choose among:

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**3245**

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/or equipment)**1279**

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**5032**

Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)**3245**

Table or air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified**1381**

If type of hockey is not specifically identified,

Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified**3272**

Hoes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....0814**Hole diggers**

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools.....**1409**

If manual tool, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools**1403**

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified.....**0893**

Home equipment, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Home fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....**1866**

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hoods, range or oven

Use: Fans.....**0380**

Hooks

Choose among:

Cabinet or door hooks

Use: Cabinet or door hardware**1820**

Drapery or curtain hooks

Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.....**4055**

Fishing hooks

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Picture display hooks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819**

Hors d'oeuvre picks

Use: Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks**0431**

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 1239**Horses, rocking**

Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....**1327**

Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) 1257**Horseshoeing ("shoeing horses")**

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)**1239**

Hose/hosiery

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Hoses

Choose among:

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers**1414**

Fire hoses **Do not report**

Hospital beds..... Do not report**Hot air balloon basket..... Do not report****Hot pads**

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads**0436**

Hot pots

Use: Electric kettles or hot pots.....**0269**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas0698

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water..... 1934**Hot water bottles Do not report****Hot water heaters See: Water heaters**

Hot water pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Hotplates.....0224**Household cleaners**

Choose among:

Abrasive cleaners.....0953

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids).....0936

Ammonia, household.....0930

Bleaches, non-cosmetic0956

Caustics (excl. lye)0968

Drain cleaners0929

General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Germicides

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Laundry soaps or detergents.....0949

Lye0969

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives.....0931

Oven cleaners0942

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations0945

Scouring cleaners

Use: Abrasive cleaners0953

Scouring pads or steel wool

Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....0480

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents).....0983

Spot removers or cleaning fluids0977

Toilet bowl products0951

Turpentine0933

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical0970

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)0954

Also consider:

Cleaning equipment

Houseplants..... Do not report

Also consider:

Artificial plants

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

Code only if materials are being used in construction; Otherwise..... Do not report

House fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Houses, pet

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)..1715

Hoverboards

Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered5042

Human “hamster” balls / human water balls

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)1293

Humidifiers0304

Also consider:

Vaporizers

Humidity gauge or monitor

Use: Thermometers (excl. medical)0477

Hunting (activity)..... Do not report**Hunting blind**

Use: Tool shed.....1887

Hunting decoys

If used outside

Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features1465

Also consider:

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

Hunting knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.....0464

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895

Hunting safety harness

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895

Hurdles

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Hurricane lamps

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Hutch

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified.....4056

Hydrants Do not report**Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil**

If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.

Otherwise, choose among:

If for use in a motor vehicle,

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)0955

If source unknown or unspecified,

Use: Lubricants0913

Hydrochloric acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners
and battery acids).....**0936**

Hypodermic needles or syringes..... Do not report

Hydrogen peroxide

Code only for poisonings to children under 5

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled
by a victim under age 5 which could lead
to a poisoning and for which there is no
current product code..... **5555**

Ice bags (used as first aid equipment) **Do not report**

Also consider:

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry..... **0914**

Ice crackers

Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)..... **4058**

Ice cream makers **0274**

Ice crushers **0270**

Also consider:

Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) **0227**

Ice melt or rock salt

Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified **0921**

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **3247**

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers..... **3250**

Ice picks **0427**

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..... **1415**

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) **3255**

Ice tea makers

Choose among:

Electric coffee makers or teapots **0217**

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots **0405**

If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,

Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified **0452**

Igniters, charcoal

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches)..... **1688**

If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

Immersion blender

Use: Electric blenders **0215**

Immersion water heaters, electric..... **0242**

Incense (including incense burners and warmers)
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incense holder

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners **0974**

Incinerators..... **0139**

Incubator, chicken

For home use,

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)..... **1715**

If used in an industrial setting..... **Do not report**

Indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**

Industrial Equipment **Do not report**

Infant bathtubs

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes **1544**

Infant co-sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)..... **1542**

Infant products

See specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers **1549**

Also consider:

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby carriers

Baby seats or chairs

Car seats (for infants or children)

High chairs

Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric..... **4008**

Infant travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles..... **1537**

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)..... **1550**

Inflatable furniture..... **4011**

Inflatable playhouses

Choose among:

Other playground equipment..... **3219**

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) 1325

Also consider:
Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)

Choose among:
For home locale
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) **1242**
For all other locales
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) **1293**

Inflatable water slides

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) **3294**

Inflatable water trampolines

Use: Trampolines **1233**

Infrared lamps

Use: Heat or infrared lamps **1634**
Also consider:
Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) **1650**

In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)..... 3297**Inner tubes**

Choose among:
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1299**
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3200**
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) **3279**

Insect induced injury Do not report**Insect traps**

Choose among:
Chemical insect traps
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides **1926**
Insect traps, powered **1460**

Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides **1926**

Insect repellant

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides **1926**

Instruments

Choose among:
Musical instruments, electric or battery operated **0565**
Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified **0566**
Toy musical instruments **1344**

Insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**
Also consider:
Construction materials

Intercommunication devices

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Interior walls or panels

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**
Also consider:
Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ... 0820**Ionizers**

Use: Air purifiers **0307**

Iron salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Preparations containing iron salts **1916**

Ironing boards or covers 0408**Irons**

Choose among:
Clothing irons **0277**
Curling irons
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins **1682**
Soldering irons
Choose among:
Electric soldering equipment **0866**
Nonelectric soldering equipment **0868**
If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified **0859**
Toy irons
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances **5020**
Waffle irons, electric **0235**

J

Jack hammers

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

Jackets

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins)..... Do not report**Jack knives**

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Jacks

Choose among:

Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games)..... **5019**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..... **0814**

Ski jacks

Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3283**

Jambs, door

Use: Door sills or frames **1878**

Jars..... See: Bottles**Javelin**

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Jet skiing..... Do not report**Jewelry (excl. watches)..... 1616****Jewelry boxes or chests**

Choose among:

Jewelry box

Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum
or pressurized containers) **1107**

Jewelry armoire

Use: Desks, dressers, chests,
bureaus, or buffets **0604**

Jewelry cleaners, electronic

Use: Appliances, other or not specified **0482**

Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) **0954**

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Jewelry, toy

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Jigsaws (tools) 0875**Jogging**

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, *without
equipment*) incl. aerobics stretching, walking,
jogging, running (excl. track and field)..... **3299**

Jointers, power..... 0807**Judo**

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Jugs

Choose among:

Jars *See: Bottles*

Pitchers

Use: Tableware and accessories **0474**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Vases

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns **0654**

Juicers 0271

Also consider:

Blenders

Jujitsu

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Juke boxes

Use: Record players (self-contained units) **0563**

Jump ropes

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting
and gymnastic equipment) **3277**

Jumper cables

Use: Automotive tools or accessories **0821**

Also consider:

Battery chargers/adapters

Jumpers, baby

Choose among:

Door jumpers

Use: Baby walkers or jumpers..... **1508**

Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary
frame or stand

Use: Baby exercisers **1520**

Also consider:

Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms

Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or
other playground climbing apparatus **1244**

K

Karate

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257**

Karaoke machine

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing
or receiving equipment)..... **0573**

Kayaking Do not report

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excluding alcoholic beverage or soft
drink bottles and cans **1138**

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products

Choose among:

Kerosene fuel **0963**

Kerosene grills or stoves **3230**

Kerosene heaters **0399**

Kerosene lamps
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment..... **4060**

Kerosene cans

Use: Gasoline cans **0981**

Kettles

Choose among:

Kettles or hot pots, electric **0269**

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners)..... **0460**

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified..... **0466**

Also consider:

Slow cookers

Teakettles

Kettlebell

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment;
excluding trampolines)..... **3265**

Key-opened containers..... **1116**

Also consider:

Can openers

Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains **1643**

Kickbag or footbag ball

Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Kickball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3235**

Kickboxing

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

Kiddie pool

With no further information:

Use: Portable swimming pools..... **5043**

Kilns

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Kitchen island

Use: Counters or countertops **1864**

Kitchen mixing bowls

Choose among:

Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or
similar containers (excl. plastic products)..... **0435**

Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.

Use: Plastic containers (rigid or
semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars **1123**

Kitchen stools

Use: Barstools or kitchen stools **4025**

Kitchen tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands)..... **4057**

Kitchen utensils

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Knives

Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires **1866**

Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.

Kites or kite string..... **1309**

Kite boarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1261**

Kits, tool

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)..... **0835**

Knapsacks*Choose among:*

- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) **5011**
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) **5029**

Knee boarding*Choose among:*

- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1264**
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)..... **1261**

Knee pads*If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.*

- All other knee pads
- Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Knee scooter, knee walkerDo not report**Kneelers**

- Use: Benches (excl. work benches) **0687**

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654**Knife sharpeners***Choose among:*

- Electric knife sharpeners **0240**
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners **0421**
- If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,*
- Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified..... **0444**

Knitting needles

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Knives*Choose among:*

- Knives, electric or battery-powered **0218**
- Knives with replaceable blades **0836**
- Utility knives
- Use: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836**
- Kitchen utility knives
- Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**
- Toy knives
- Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) **1389**
- All other knives
- Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified **0464**

Knobs

- Use: Cabinet or door hardware **1820**

Kung fu

- Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3257**

L

Laboratory chemicals, school.....0982

Lacquer

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Lacquer thinner

Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....0908

Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment)1215

Ladders

Choose among:

Attic ladders, (pull down)

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Extension or straight ladders.....4077

Fire escape ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Stepladders (excl. step stools)0618

Step stools0620

Swimming pool ladders

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides).....3262

Telescoping ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders.....4077

Ladders, other or not specified.....4078

Also consider:

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords

Choose among:

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

Sun lampsDo not report

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Lamp oils0964

Lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric

(excl. halogen lamps)4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen4070

Heat or infrared lamps.....1634

Sun lampsDo not report

If type of lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps).....4071

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Landings

Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.

Use: Ramps or landings.....1843

Lanterns

Choose among:

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Also consider:

Lighting equipment

Sky lanterns

Lanyard

Use: Clothing accessories1647

Lapidary equipment0533

Laser sight or gun scope

If component part, code the product.

If separate from gun,

Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses0529

Laser pointers0562

Laser tag

Use: Amusement attractions

(including rides).....1293

When used at home, also consider:

Other toy guns.....5006

Latex gloves

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Lather-heating devices

Use: Electric heaters, not

elsewhere classified0388

Lathes, power0805

Laundry chute

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of

completed structure).....1884

Laundry equipment

Choose among:

Laundry baskets.....0438

Laundry carts

Use: Carts, other or not specified.....1684

Laundry hampers0672

Laundry presoaks

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes)0952

Laundry soaps or detergents0949

Laundry tubs

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....0648

Lava lamp

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**

Lavatories

Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).....**0648**

Lawn carts

Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....**1425**

Lawn darts

Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment).....**3290**

Lawn furniture

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs**4016**

Benches (excl. workbenches)**0687**

Chairs, other or not specified**4074**

Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)....**4057**

If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture.....**4013**

Lawn mowers

Choose among:

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....**1448**

Manual push mowers (unpowered)**1402**

Riding power lawn mowers**1422**

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified.....**1401**

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified.....**1439**

Also consider:

Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers

Choose among:

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers**1450**

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters).....**1464**

If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified**1447**

Lawn vacuums1441**Leaf blowers1461****Leaf catchers**

Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)**1431**

Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered.....1433**Leashes**

Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines)**1715**

Also consider:

Baby harnesses

Lens cleaners

Use: General-purpose household cleaners

(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine

oil and toilet bowl products).....**0954**

Lenses, contact Do not report**Leotards**

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Letter openers

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)**1650**

Levels0878**Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles**

(excl. mopeds and trail bikes)..... **Do not report**

Lids

Code as component part of the product it is used with (e.g., bottles, cans, jars, canning jars, dishes, pots, pans, storage bins).

If the type of product the lid is used with is not specifically identified:

Use: Containers, not specified**1141**

Lifeguard chair or station/tower

Choose among:

Lifeguard chair

Use: Chairs, other or not specified**4074**

Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower

Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)

Use: Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards, and

swimming pool slides)**3262**

Lifesaving flotation device (official

USCG-approved) **Do not report**

Life vest (for water-related

activities) **Do not report**

Lifts

Choose among:

Automotive lifts

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814**

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,

hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) **1889**

Escalators **1890**

Ski lifts

Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/

equipment)**3283**

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.....**0814**

Stair lift

Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,

hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts.... **1889**

Scissor lifts..... **Do not report**

If part of vehicle..... **Do not report**

If for use with patient..... **Do not report**

If other lift designed to transport people,

Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,

hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) **1889**

Light bars, movie

Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors)0536

Light boxes

Choose among:

Non-photography light box
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

Photography light box
Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)0536

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627**Light fixtures, electric**

Choose among:

If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

If light fixture location is unspecified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

Light shields, eye

Use: Eye protection devices.....1607

Light timers

Use: Electric timers0710

Lighter fluids0940**Lighters**

Choose among:

Cigarette or pipe lighters1604

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters1689

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)1688

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....1690

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified1687

Lighting equipment/lights

Choose among:

Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

Exit or emergency lighting

Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639

Floor lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)0627

Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling

Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures0628

Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified

Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

Night-lights1533

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip.1452

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Trouble lights or extension work lights0877

Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

If type of electric lighting equipment
is not specifically identified,

Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified4041

If type of lighting equipment is not
specifically identified,

Use: Lighting equipment, not specified4042

Also consider:

Christmas tree lights

Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

**Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding**

devices.....0706

Lights, Christmas tree1711

Also consider:

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Use: Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)1736

Also consider:

Lights, Christmas tree

Lime*Choose among:*

- Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)1053
- Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants1445

Lines, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)3223

Linens*Choose among:*

- Bed linens
Use: Sheets or pillowcases4051
- Table linens0651

Liniments or rubbing compounds1915

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....1927

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings

Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131
Also consider:
Pipes

Living rooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Loading docks

Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings1817

Lockers1726**Locks**

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Loft beds

Use: Bunk beds.....0661

Log splitters.....1457**Logs, non-wood**

Use: Fireplace equipment0663

Lollipop stick

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137

Longboard

Use: Skateboards.....1333
Also consider:
Surfing

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes1678

Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Lotions, skin care

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Lotion or soap dispensers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified0428

Loudspeakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)0546

Louvers

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638

LP gas (liquid propane) products*Choose among:*

- Butane or LP gas meters0623
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....3248
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....0392
- Portable gas or LP heaters0391
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131

Lubricants.....0913*Also consider:*

Personal/medical lubricants Do not report

Luggage (excl. footlockers).....1623**Luggage carriers**

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....1680

Lumber/boards

If lumber is being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876

Otherwise, Do not report

Lunch boxes or pails1719**Lye0969**

M

Machetes

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Machine oils

Use: Lubricants0913

Macramé

Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing
or jump ropes and kite string)0852

Magazine racks or bookends0692

Magazines

Use: Books, magazines, albums or
scrapbooks4047

Magnets

Choose among:

If magnet is component of another product,
consult entry for that product

If refrigerator magnet

Use: Kitchen gadgets0428

Magnet letters

Use: Kitchen gadgets0428

Magnetic balls

Use: Building sets1345

If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin

Use: Kitchen gadgets0428

Also consider:

Toys

Magnifying glasses

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or
magnifying glasses0529

Mailboxes, home

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features1465

Make-up

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Make-up brushes or cosmetic brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)1659

Make-up mirrors

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.

lighted make-up mirrors)4004

Lighted make-up mirrors1625

Make-up, toy

Choose among:

If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or
cosmetics (excl. mirrors)5013

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Mallets

Choose among:

Croquet mallets

Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment)1208

Hammers0827

Polo mallets

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)1239

Manicuring devices1659

Manila folders

Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags,
cups, straws and cardboard products)1137

Mannequin Do not report

Mantels

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified4056

Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails)0480

Manufactured/Mobile homes Do not report

Marathon

Choose among:

Marathon events/races

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Marathon training (not the actual event/race)

Use: Exercise (activity and
apparel without equipment)3299

Marbles1354

Marching bands / drum corps

Use: Sports or recreational
activity, not elsewhere classified1200

Marijuana

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code5555

Markers, sewing

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Marking pens

Use: Pens and pencils..... **1685**

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment).....3257**Masking tape**

Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927**

Masks

Choose among:

Costumes or masks..... **1342**

Dust masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Scuba diving masks

Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) **1275**

Snorkeling masks

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) **3274**

Sports-related masks

If sport is specifically identified, code that sport.

If type of mask is unknown,

Use: Respiratory protection devices..... **1618**

Massage devices or vibrators

(excl. shower attachments) **1610**

Matches

Choose among:

Matchbooks..... **1728**

Wooden matches **1730**

If type of match is not specifically identified,

Use: Matches, not specified **1731**

Mats

Choose among:

Baby activity mats

Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) **1550**

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Exercise mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Floor mats

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**

Gymnastic mats

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) **1272**

Playground mats, manufactured

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Playpen mats

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads)..... **1542**

Table mats

Use: Table linens **0651**

Yoga mats

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Also consider:

Pads

Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric

Use: Other bedding **4054**

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric

Use: Electric blankets or sheets **0132**

Mattresses

Choose among:

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Camping mattresses

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)..... **5029**

Futons **4064**

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses)..... **4009**

Waterbeds or waterpillows **0662**

If type of mattress is not specifically identified,

Use: Mattresses, not specified **4010**

Also consider:

Air mattresses

Mauls

Use: Hammers **0827**

Measuring spoons or cups

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not

elsewhere classified **0428**

Meat skewers Use: Food skewers.....	0429	Medicine dropper	Do not report
Meat slicers Use: Slicers and choppers	0469	Megaphone Choose among: Amplified or powered megaphone Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.....	0573
Mechanical bull Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293	Non-amplified megaphone Choose among: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/ equipment (excl. batons)	3254
Mechanical drawing toys Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381	Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Mechanical pencils Use: Pens and pencils.....	1685	Mermaid tail Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)	3274
Medical equipment, general	Do not report	Merry-go-rounds Choose among: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)	1293
Also do not report: Crutches, canes or walkers First aid equipment Support garments and stockings, medical Wheelchairs		Other playground equipment.....	3219
Medical equipment, toy Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020	Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)	1112
Medical thermometers.....	Do not report	Also consider: Containers with key openers Pressurized containers Self-opening containers	
Medications Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Choose among:		Metal cutting shears Use: Other manual workshop tools	0881
Antihistamines.....	1928	Metal detector Choose among: Security check metal detector Use: Public use equipment.....	1738
Aspirin or aspirin compounds	1923	Non-security metal detector Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....	0809
Aspirin substitutes	1930	Metal or plastic molding sets	1319
Liniments or rubbing compounds	1915	Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives	0931
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1927	Metal, sheet If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications.....	1932	Otherwise.....	Do not report
Preparations containing iron salts	1916	Meters Choose among: Butane or LP gas meters	0623
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)	1931	Utility meters or "smart" meters If fire involvement, Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....	1866
Other drugs or medications	1932	Otherwise.....	Do not report
If type of medication is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified	1929	Methyl alcohol	0915
Also consider: Veterinary medicines			
Medicine balls Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).....	3277		
Medicine cabinets Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056		

Methyl salicylates

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds..... **1915**

Microphones..... See: **Sound equipment**

Microscopes

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses..... **0529**

Microwave ovens..... **0264**

Micro-torches

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters **1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) **1688**

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified..... **1690**

Cigarette or pipe lighters **1604**

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter

or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified **1687**

Mills, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474**

Miniature Christmas tree lights

Use: Christmas tree lights **1711**

Also consider:

Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered **5035**

Also consider:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)

Mopeds

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass

Choose among:

Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors) **4004**

Lighted make-up mirrors **1625**

Miter saws, powered

Use: Power saws, other or not specified **0895**

Mittens

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Mitts, oven

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads..... **0436**

Mixers

Choose among:

Electric mixers..... **0231**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Mixing bowls

Choose among:

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) **0435**

Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Mobile/manufactured homes..... **Do not report**

Mobiles

Choose among:

Art mobiles

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns..... **0654**

Crib mobiles or crib gyms..... **1526**

Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere

classified (three or more wheels) **1744**

Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote controlled)

Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Modeling clay

Use: Molding compounds..... **1376**

Also consider:

Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies or equipment)
Ceramics supplies or equipment

Mold test kits

Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified..... **0921**

Molding compounds **1376**

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... **1319**

Also consider:

Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) *for baseboard/trim/wall molding*

Money

Choose among:

Coins..... **1686**

Paper money..... **Do not report**

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances..... **5020**

Money clips

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Money machines / ATMs

Use: Public use equipment 1738

Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)

Choose among:

Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) 0555

Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) 0536

If unknown whether radio or video,

Radios (self-contained units;
excl. two-way radios) 0555

**Monkey bars, playground gyms or
other playground climbing apparatus 1244****Mopeds or power-assisted cycles 3215**

Also consider:

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mops

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Steam mops
Use: Appliances, other or not specified 0482

Toy mops
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances 5020

Mosquito netting

Use: Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029

Moth balls

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides 1926

Motocross bike

Choose among:

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
excl. mopeds, and minibikes) 5036

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or
accessories 5033

Motor boats Do not report**Motor scooters See: Motorized vehicles****Motorbikes**

Choose among:

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds & trail bikes) **Do not report**

Minibikes, powered 5035

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles 3215

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes;
excl. mopeds, and minibikes) 5036

Also consider:

All-terrain vehicles

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorcycles Do not report**Motorcycles (model or toy)**

Choose among:

Riding toy motorcycles See: **Riding toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)

Choose among:

Minibikes, powered 5035

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles 3215

Motorcycles **Do not report**

Motor scooters **Do not report**

Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road*
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes) 5036

Also consider:

Hoverboards

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)

Choose among:

All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
exclusively off road) 3285

All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
excl. dune buggies) 3286

All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
wheels; excl. dune buggies) 3296

All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not
specified; excl. dune buggies) 3287

Dune buggies/beach buggies 3288

Go-carts 3259

Golf carts 1213

Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
four or more wheels) **Do not report**

Motorized cooler/scooter combination

Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels) 1744

Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels) 1744

Utility vehicles 5044

Also consider:

Aircraft

Hoverboards

Personal watercraft, powered

Scooters/skateboards, powered

Snowmobiles

Trains

Motors, electric

If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.

If motor is separate, use:

Electric motors (separate) **0819**

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories5033

Also consider:

Bicycles and accessories
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps

Use: Animal traps **1432**

Mouthguard

Choose among:

For dental treatment.....Do not report

If known use in sports activity,

Code as sport activity it is used with

If unknown/unspecified use, Do not report

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products..... **2640**

Movie equipment

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Moving walks.....1891

Mowers, lawn

Choose among:

Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)..... **1448**

Manual push mowers (unpowered) **1402**

Riding power lawn mowers **1422**

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified..... **1401**

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,

Use: Lawn mowers, not specified..... **1439**

Also consider:

Garden tractors

MP3 players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment..... **0573**

Mud buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies..... **3288**

Mufflers

Choose among:

Mufflers (neck)

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Vehicle mufflers.....See: **Motorized vehicles**

Mugs

Use: Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474**

Mulch

Choose among:

Organic mulch

Use: Fertilizers, not specified **1023**

Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies

(excl. plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers, and chemicals) **1413**

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground

Use: Other playground equipment **3219**

Mulchers, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433**

Multi-function cookers

Use: Pressure cookers or canners..... **0412**

Muriatic acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain

cleaners and battery acids) **0936**

Music boxes or chimes.....1734

Music stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Musical instruments

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

Musical instrument case

Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified..... **0566**

If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..... **0565**

Toy musical instruments **1344**

N

Nail brushes

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Nail files

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Nail guns or stud drivers0882

Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts1819

Napkins

Choose among:

Table linens0651

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)1137

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Necklaces

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)1616

Neckties

Use: Clothing accessories1647

Needlecraft kits

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Needles, knitting

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Needles, medical Do not report

Needles, sewing

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)1669

Needles, unspecified

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles)1669

Negligees

Use: Nightwear1644

Nets, fishing

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)3223

Netting, mosquito

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Newspapers

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)1137

Nickel cadmium batteries

Use: Batteries0884

Nightwear1644

Night lights1533

Night stands

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands)4057

Night sticks.....Do not report

Nipples

Use: Baby bottles or nipples1509

Nitrates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)1053

No consumer product involvement... Do not report

Noise plugs

Use: Ear protection devices1617

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl.

baby bottles)1127

Also consider:

Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)1327

Notebooks

Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks4047

Nozzles

Choose among:

Faucets or spigots0699

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers1414

Nunchuka

Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)3257

Nursery lamps

Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or
desk lamps4071

Also consider:

Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020

Nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)..... 4050

Nutcrackers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428

Nuts

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819

Nylons

Use: Day wear.....1645

O

Obstacle course*When no other more specific product included:*Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200****Office machines**Use: Business and office machines..... **0571***Also consider:*

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life-saving**flotation device..... Do not report****Oils***Choose among:*

Baby oil

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Bath oils

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Cosmetics **1913**Cooking oils..... **Do not report**

Fuel oils

*Choose among:*Diesel fuels..... **0962**Kerosene..... **0963**Lamp oils..... **0964***If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,*Use: Fuel oils, not specified..... **0965**Lamp oils..... **0964**

Machine or engine oils

Use: Lubricants **0913**

Oil of wintergreen

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age*Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds **1915****Oil tanks**

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,

LP and butane tanks) **0980****Oil warmer**Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener..... **0973****Open side floors or floor openings**

Use: Porches, balconies, open side

floors or floor openings..... **1817****Openers, bottle.....0422***Also consider:*

Can openers

Openers, boxUse: Knives with replaceable blades..... **0836***Also consider:*

Knives

Scissors

Openers, can or container*Choose among:*Can openers, electric **0213**Can openers, manual..... **0401**Containers with key openers..... **1116**

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers

on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... **1103***If type of can opener is not specifically identified,*Use: Can openers, not specified **0453****Openers, door***Choose among:*

Automatic doors or door openers (excl.

garage doors)..... **0137**Automatic garage doors or door openers..... **0138**Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Openers, letter**Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)..... **1650****Opera glasses**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529****Optical equipment**

Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes

or magnifying glasses **0529****Oral hygiene products***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age.....* **2640****Oral irrigators Do not report****Ornaments***Choose among:*Artificial Christmas trees **1701**Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..... **1729**Christmas tree lights **1711**Christmas tree stands or supports **1712**

Electric Christmas decorations

(excl. Christmas tree lights)..... **1736**

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas

decorations) **1714****Orthopedic shoes or orthopedic****shoe inserts..... Do not report****Ottomans**Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks **4079****Outdoor awnings or shutters..... 1808**

Outdoor carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor
carpeting (excl. runners).....0613

Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....1452

Outdoor furniture

Choose among:

Beach chairs or folding chairs4016

Benches (excl. workbenches)0687

Chairs, other or not specified4074

Stools

Choose among:

Barstools or kitchen stools4025

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks4079

Step stools0620

Stools, other not specified4080

Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or
pool tables and television tables or stands)....4057

If type of outdoor furniture is not
specifically identified,

Use: Other furniture4013

Outerwear1646

Outlets, electrical

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Oven-related products

Oven cleaners0942

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....1139

Paper bags.....1128

Hoods

Use: Fans.....0380

Broiler pans

Use: Metal cookware.....0460

Oven racks

See: Ovens

Oven cleaners.....0942

Ovens

Choose among:

Electric ranges or ovens (excl.
counter-top ovens)0278

Gas ranges or ovens0279

Coal or wood-burning stoves.....0367

Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric0216

Dual fuel ovens

Use: Other ranges or ovens0280

Microwave ovens.....0264

Other ranges or ovens.....0280

Pressure ovens

Use: Pressure cookers or canners0412

Roaster ovens

Use: Counter-top ovens, broilers or
toaster ovens; electric0216

If type of oven is not specifically identified,

Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281

Oxyacetylene torches

Use: Cutting torches.....0874

Oxygen tanks

Choose among:

Cutting torches.....0874

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....1275

If medical device Do not report

P

Pacifiers or teething rings1525

Packs, back

Choose among:

Baby carriers or slings (backpacks).....1527
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)5011
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Packaged thermal air conditioner (PTAC) unit

Use: Heat pumps.....0365

Paddle ball

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment)3256

Paddleboarding

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).....1261

Paddles, table tennis

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks0707

Pads

Choose among:

Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436
Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils).....1650
Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding4054
Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads).....1542
Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)1239
Also consider:
Mats

Pagers

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories0550

Pails

Choose among:

Buckets or pails.....1143
Diaper pails1528
Lunch boxes or pails1719
Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.....5020

Paint ball (activity)

Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified1200

Paint ball guns or pellets

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).....1237

Paint

Choose among:

Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960
Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569
Face paint
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics.....1913

Paint chips from unspecified source

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs0960

Paint removers

Choose among:

Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine).....0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.....0809

Paint sets

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Paint sprayers, powered

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)0887
Also consider:
Aerosol containers

Paintbrushes or rollers

Choose among:

Manual paintbrushes or rollers0925
Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)0887
If not specified as powered,
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual0925

Paint thinners or varnish thinners

(excl. turpentine)0908

Paintbrush cleaners

Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes).....0887

Paintings

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations0652

Pajamas Use: Nightwear.....	1644	Paper clips Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....	1650
Pallets/skids Use: Wooden containers.....	1125	Paper cups Use: Drinking glasses	0478
Pallet jacks Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands	0814	Paper cutters	1654
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses	4063	Also consider: Scissors	
Panel doors Choose among: Glass doors or doors with glass panels..... Doors, other or not specified	1892 1893	Paper money	Do not report
Also consider: Panels or paneling		If toy paper money, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified	1381
Panels or paneling Choose among: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... Plastic panels for doors or windows	1884 1854	Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)	1137
Wood paneling and particleboard.....	1885	Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)	1137
Panini or sandwich press Use: Electric grills.....	3229	Paper shredders Use: Business and office machines	0571
Pans Choose among: Broiler pans (oven) Use: Metal cookware..... Chafing dishes or fondue pots..... Electric appliances Corn poppers	0460 0462 0212	Paper towel holder Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
Electric deep fryers..... Frying pans or skillets..... Griddles..... Kettles or hot pots	0219 0222 0223 0269	Paraffin Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders.....	0463
Waffle irons	0235	Parallel bars Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ...	1272
Frying pans Choose among: Frying pans or skillets, electric	0222	Parasail or paraglider If Motorized	Do not report
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)	0460	If non-motorized, Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....	0461	Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Pressure cookers or canners	0412	Paring knives or parers Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified	0464
Slow cookers.....	0268	Parkas Use: Outerwear	1646
Other cookware.....	0465	Parking meter Use: Public use equipment	1738
If type of pan is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified.....	0466	Particleboard Use: Wood paneling and particleboard	1885
Pants Use: Day wear.....	1645	Partitions Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
Pantyhose Use: Day wear.....	1645	Party favors	1720
Paper bags	1128		

Pasta makers

Use: Food processors0275

Patios

Choose among:

Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings.....1817
Floors or flooring materials.....1807

Patio chairs

Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs.....4016

Also consider:

Chairs

Patio heaters

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and
firepits, manufactured.....0394

Patio lights, fuel-burning

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Patio tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television tables
or stands)4057

Patio umbrella base

Use: Umbrellas.....1660

Paving stones or pavers

If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified.....1876
Otherwise..... Do not report

PCP

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code5555

Peashooters

Use: Other toy weapons (projectile)5001

Pedal-powered adult vehicles

(3 or more wheels).....3202

Pedestals

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television tables
or stands)4057

Peelers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428

Peignoirs

Use: Nightwear.....1644

Pellet guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns).....1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Pellet heaters

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified.....0393

Pellet stoves

Use: Other grills or stoves.....3233

Pellets

Choose among:

Pellets for air guns
Use: BBs or pellets.....1936
Pellets for pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not specified.....0393
Pellets for pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves.....3233

Pencils

Use: Pens and pencils1685

Pencil sharpeners

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

Pendant watches

Use: Watches.....1622

Pendants

Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....1616

Penknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Pens and pencils.....1685

Pens, tear gas

Use: Personal protection devices.....1619

Pepper shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses).....0474

Pepper spray

Use: Personal protection devices.....1619

Perfumes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Personal protection devices1619

Personal transporters (stand-up)

Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered5042

Personal watercraft, powered Do not report

Pesticides and pesticide containers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1926**

Pet doors

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Pet food **Do not report**

Pet gates

Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) **1715**

Pet supplies

Choose among:

Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) **1715**

Veterinary medicines

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age **1914**

Pew

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Phonograph records **0530**

Phonographs

Use: Record players (self-contained units) **0563**

Phosphates (fertilizers)

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) **1053**

Photocopying machines

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Also consider:

Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Photographic chemicals **0926**

Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Piano

Choose among:

Musical instruments, not electric or battery operated or not specified **0566**

Musical instruments, electric or battery operated **0565**

Piano bench

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) **0687**

Pickleball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) **3235**

Picks

Choose among:

Ice picks **0427**

Picks/pickaxes

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks **0431**

Picnic baskets

Choose among:

Plastic baskets

Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified **1145**

Portable food or beverage coolers **3250**

Wicker baskets

Choose among:

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified **1145**

Wooden containers **1125**

If type of picnic basket is not specified,

Use: Containers, not specified **1141**

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) **4057**

Picture-hanging wire

Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations **0652**

Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations... **0652**

Piers **Do not report**

Piggy banks

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns **0654**

Pillars/columns

If indoors,

Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) **1884**

If outside (not in MVA),

Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) **1865**

Pillowcases

Use: Sheets or pillowcases **4051**

Pill box/pill organizer **Do not report**

Pill cutters **Do not report**

Pillows

Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Waterbeds or water pillows **0662**

Nursing pillows

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) **4050**

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Pills

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....	1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds.....	1923
Aspirin substitutes.....	1930
Preparations containing iron salts.....	1916

If type of pill is not specifically identified,

*Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines).....***1931**

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks

*Use: Toy sports equipment.....***1392**

Piñatas

*Use: Toys not elsewhere classified.....***1381**

Pinball machines

Choose among:

Toys, not elsewhere classified.....	1381
Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....	1293
Computers (equipment and electronic games).....	0557

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations

0945

Pins

Choose among:

Bobby pins or hair pins	
<i>Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.....</i>	1682
Pins (jewelry)	
<i>Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).....</i>	1616
Safety pins.....	1554
Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins).....	1551
Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles).....	1669

Pipe cleaners (for crafting)

*Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).....***0569**

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)

*Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....***0374**

Pipe lighters

*Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters.....***1604**

Pipes

Choose among:

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes.....	1812
Flue pipes	
<i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....</i>	0374
Metal pipes	
<i>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....</i>	0374
Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).....	0374
Smoking pipes	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	
<i>Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code.....</i>	5555
Stovepipes	
<i>Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues.....</i>	0373

Pipe snake

*Use: Drain snakes.....***0880**

Pistols, toy..... See: Toy weapons

Pitchers

*Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses).....***0474**

Pitchforks

*Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....***1403**

Pizza cutter

*Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....***0428**

Planes or planers

*Use: Awls, chisels or planes.....***0870**

Plant foods

*Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants....***1445**

Plant stands

*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....***4057**

Planters

*Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)....***1413**

Plants, trees and shrubs (living)..... Do not report

Plants, artificial

*Use: Artificial flowers or plants.....***0653**

Plaster*If being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876***If part of a completed structure,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884***If being used as an art supply,**Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) **0569***Otherwise* **Do not report****Plasterboard/drywall***If being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876***If part of a completed structure,**Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..... **1884***Otherwise* **Do not report****Plastics***If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin* **Do not report***Choose among:*Buckets or pails..... **1143**Plastic bags..... **1130**

Plastic bottles or jars

*Choose among:*Baby bottles or nipples..... **1509**

Non-glass bottles or jars

(excl. baby bottles) **1127**Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)..... **1123**

Plastic cups or glasses

Use: Drinking glasses..... **0478**

Plastic curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or showercurtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Plastic flatware

Use: Flatware (excl. knives) **0417**

Plastic molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets..... **1319**Plastic panels for doors or windows **1854**

Plastic wrapping products

(excl. plastic bags)..... **1131**Other specified plastic products **1145****Plate glass panels***Use:* Windows and window glass,other than storm windows **1894***Also consider:*

Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)*Use:* Tableware and accessories(excl. drinking glasses)..... **0474****Plates, paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,straws and cardboard products)..... **1137****Platform tennis***Use:* Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball(activity/apparel/equipment) **3256****Platforms***Choose among:*

Hunting platforms

Use: Tree stands (hunting)..... **1895**

Porches, balconies, open-side floors

or floor openings **1817**Scaffolding **1816****Playhouses***Use:* Treehouses or playhouses..... **1234****Play/pretend money***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools,housewares, and appliances..... **5020****Play sand (for sandboxes)***Use:* Playground equipment, not specified..... **3273****Play tents or tunnels***Use:* Children's play tents, playtunnels or other enclosures **1322****Play yards***Use:* Playpens and play yards..... **1513****Players, record or tape***Choose among:*Record players (self-contained units)..... **0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories

(excl. self-contained units)..... **0546**

Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units)..... **0556**

Other sound recording, reproducing

or receiving equipment..... **0573***If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,**Use:* Sound recording, reproducing orreceiving equipment, not specified..... **0547****Playground equipment***Choose among:*

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other

playground climbing apparatus **1244**Seesaws or teeterboards **1243**

Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool

and ground water slides) **1242**

Swings or swing sets (excl.

portable baby swings) **3246**Other playground equipment..... **3219**

Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground

Use: Other playground equipment **3219***If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Playground equipment, not specified..... **3273****Playhouses***Use:* Treehouses or playhouses..... **1234**

"Playing ball"

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified3236

Playing cards

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....5019

Playpen pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads1542

Playpens and play yards1513**Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857****Plow, snow**

Snow plow should be coded according to what it is
attached to.

Plugs (earplugs)

Use: Ear protection devices1617

Plugs, wall

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374

Plungers

Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Pneumatic door closers

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Pocketbooks

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Pocketknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Pocket bikes

Use: Minibikes, powered5035

Pocket watches

Use: Watches.....1622

Podiums

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands).....4057

Pogo sticks1310**Pokers**

Use: Fireplace equipment0663

Pole vault

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030

Poles

Choose among:

Fishing poles

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)3223

Light poles.....7878

Playground poles

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults,
playground equipment, & telephone poles).....1865

Poles, festivity

Use: Seasonal decorations (excl.

Christmas decorations)1714

Poles, vault

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. jogging or running for fitness)5030

Telephone poles..... Do not report

Tent poles

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Police batonDo not report

Polish

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978

Floor waxes.....0904

Furniture polishes or waxes0905

Metal polishes; tarnish removers
or preventatives.....0931

Nail polishes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Shoe polishes.....0932

Other polishes.....0958

If type of polish is not specifically identified,

Use: Polishes, not specified0959

Polishers

Choose among:

Floor buffers or waxes0113

Rock polishers

Use: Lapidary equipment0533

Shoe polishers, electric.....1613

Workshop polishers

Choose among:

Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers0897

Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers0898

If workshop polisher is not specified as
powered or manual,

Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified.....0899

Polo

Choose among:

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1239

Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment).....3276

Pom-poms

Use: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/
equipment; excl. batons)3254

Ponchos

Use: Outerwear1646

Pool (game)

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment)1260

Pool alarm

Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals).....3262

Pool chemicals

Use: Swimming pool chemicals.....0938

Pools, swimming or wading

Choose among:

Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools)3221

Built-in swimming pools.....3251

Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools5043

Portable swimming pools5043

Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools3251

Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides)3262

If swimming pool only described as “wading
pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools5043

If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
Use: Swimming pools, not specified.....1284

Also consider:

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn.....0212

Pop (soda) bottles/cans.....See: **Soft drink
containers**

Pop-top lids

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)1103

**Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings**.....1817

Portable food or beverage coolers3250

Portable media player

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing,
or receiving equipment0573

Portable products

Consult entry for specific product.

Post hole diggers

If powered tool:

Use: Other power garden tools1409

If manual tool, use:

Use: Other unpowered garden tools1403

If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified0893

Posts (excl. fence posts)

If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the
code for that activity. Otherwise,

Use:

Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults,
playground equipment & telephone poles).....1865

Also consider:

Fences and fence posts

Potash

Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor
use (excl. pesticides).....1053

Potato guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns).....1237

Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads0436

Potpourri See: **Air Fresheners**

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers0268

Pots

Choose among:

Cooking pots

Choose among:

Chafing dishes or fondue pots.....0462

Corn poppers, electric0212

Electric deep fryers0219

Frying pans or skillets, electric0222

Griddles, electric0223

Kettles or hot pots, electric.....0269

Potpourri pots, electric

Use: Slow cookers0268

Pressure cookers or canners0412

Slow cookers.....0268

Waffle irons, electric.....0235

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners).....0460

Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....0461

Other cookware.....0465

If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Flower pots

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.

hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals)1413

Pottery supplies

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Potting soil

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools, and chemicals)..... **1413**

Potty chairs

Choose among:

Adult "potty" chairs

Use: Toilets **0649**

Potty chairs (child) or training seats **1535**

Powder compacts

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Also consider:

Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power adapters

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Power plants

Use: Generators or power plants **0606**

Also consider:

Residential alternative energy systems for
on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or
wind turbines for residential power generation)

Power-operated products

Consult entry for specific product.

**Power cleaning equipment, not
elsewhere classified**

Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**

Power strips

Use: Surge suppressors or power strips **4083**

Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Power tools, other or not specified

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools **0809**

Also consider:

Saws

Power washers / sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified..... **0888**

Powered riding toys 1330**Prefabricated chimneys**

Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues **0373**

Preparations containing iron salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age **1916**

Prescription drugs See: Drugs**Presoaks, laundry**

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) **0952**

Presses, printing

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Pressure cookers or canners..... 0412**Pressure washers / sprayers**

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified **0888**

Pressurized containers

Choose among:

Aerosol containers **1133**

Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft
drink bottles and cans) **1138**

*These codes should always be used regardless of
contents if an aerosol or pressurized container
contributed to the injury.*

**Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
and appliances 5020****Price tag**

Use: Public use equipment..... **1738**

Printers, computer

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

**Printing presses, photocopiers or
duplicating machines**

Use: Business and office machines **0571**

Probes, worm

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) **3223**

Processors, food..... 0275

Also consider:

Blenders

Product involved, but not a

NEISS/Consumer Product..... Do not report

Projectors 0549**Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings 0131**

Also consider:

Pipes

Tanks, fuel storage

Propane-fueled products*Choose among:*

Fuel-burning lighting equipment	4060
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)	3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified	0392
Portable gas or LP heaters	0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings	0131

Propane heaters (portable)*Use:* Portable gas or LP heaters **0391****Props, theater***Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)**If unknown type of theater prop, use: Do not report***Protection devices***Choose among:*

Alarms

Choose among:

Burglar alarms	0704
Carbon monoxide detectors	0712
Fire or smoke alarms	0702
Carbon monoxide detectors	0712

Ear plugs

Use: Ear protection devices **1617**Ear protection devices **1617**Eye protection devices **1607**

Gas masks

Use: Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Goggles

Use: : Eye protection devices **1607**

Pepper spray

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**Personal protection devices **1619**Respiratory protection devices **1618**

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices **1607**

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices **1619**

Tear gas guns or pens

Use: Personal protection devices **1619****Pruning or trimming equipment****Power pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*Brushcutters, powered **1463**Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**Power hedge trimmers **1427**

Weedwackers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) **1464**Other power pruning or trimming equipment **1454***If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1456****Manual pruning or trimming equipment,***Choose among:*Manual hedge trimmers **1449**Manual lawn trimmers or edgers **1450**Other manual pruning or trimming equipment **1453***If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1455***If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified **1447****Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code **5555****PTAC unit (packaged thermal air conditioner)***Use:* Heat pumps **0365****Public address systems***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) **0546****Public use equipment, not elsewhere****classified** **1738****Pucks, hockey***Choose among:*Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1295**

Floor or indoor hockey

Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245**Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **1279**Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **5032**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) **3245***If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,**Use:* Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified **3272****Pugil sticks***Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) **3257****Pulleys***Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands **0814****Pull-down or folding stairs** **1840****Pulls, cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware **1820****Pull-top can openers***Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103***Also consider:*

Metal containers

Pull toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys1326

Pumpkins

If pumpkin is real..... **Do not report**

If pumpkin is artificial

Use: Seasonal decorations

(excl. Christmas decorations)1714

Pumps

Choose among:

Aquarium pumps

Use: Aquariums or accessories.....1240

Balloon pumps

Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified..... 1462

Bicycle pumps

Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain
or all-terrain bicycles)5040

Gasoline pumps

Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.
propane, LP and butane tanks)0980

Heat pumps.....0365

Pumps, not elsewhere classified1462

Swimming pool pumps

Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Punching bags

Use: Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1207

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Punk

Use: Wooden matches1730

Purifiers

Choose among:

Air purifiers0307

Water purifiers (appliances)

Use: Water softeners or

conditioners (appliances)0125

Purses

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Push bikes or balance bikes for toddlers

Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(excl. bicycles and tricycles).....1398

Push pins

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....1326

Putty knife

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Puzzles

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles

and computer games)5019

Q**Quidditch**

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)**3235**

Quilts

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters**0667**

Quilt cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Quoits

Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)...**1257**

R

Racing cars, toy

Choose among:

- Riding toys See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Rackets/Racquets

Choose among:

- Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**
 Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
 (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**
 Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **1269**
 Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **3284**
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified **3236**

Racks

Choose among:

- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
 shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories **5040**
 Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified **4056**
 Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
drying racks (excl. poles) **1821**
 Magazine racks or bookends **0692**
 Oven racks
See: Ovens
 Tie racks, belt racks or other
 clothes hangers **0419**
 Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings **0854**
 Towel racks or bars **0657**

Racquet ball

- Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle*
 ball (activity/apparel/equipment) **3256**

Radial arm saws **0843**

Radiant floor heating

- Use: Heaters or heating systems, other*
or not elsewhere classified **0393**

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) **0379**

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable

- Use: Portable electric heater* **0348**

Radio batteries

- Use: Batteries* **0884**

Radios

Choose among:

- Amateur two-way radios **0545**
 Radios (self-contained units;
 excl. two-way radios) **0555**
 Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
 (excl. self-contained units) **0546**
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified **0559**
Also consider:
 Clock radios

Rafts, boating **Do not report**

Rafts, pool or toy

- Use: Flotation toys (excl. official*
life saving devices) **3279**

Rail buggies

- Use: Dune buggies* **3288**

Railings

- Use: Handrails, railings or banisters* **1829**
Also consider:
 Bathtubs or showers

Railroad tracks **Do not report**

Rails, bed

- Use: Bed rails* **4075**

Raincoats

- Use: Outerwear* **1646**

Rakes

- Use: Other unpowered garden tools* **1403**

Ramps or landings **1843**

Code only if part of a staircase or used in place
of a staircase.

When an injury involves a ramp that was built
specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,
use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car

- Use: Automotive tools or accessories* **0821**

Range hoods

- Use: Fans* **0380**

Range pads

- Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads* **0436**

Ranges / Stoves*Choose among:*

Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)0278

Gas ranges or ovens0279

Coal or wood-burning stoves.....0367

Dual fuel gas/electric range
Use: Other ranges or ovens)0280

Other ranges or ovens)0280

*If other type of range is not specifically identified,**Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.....0281**Also consider:*

Microwave ovens

Rat poison*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Use: Pesticides1926***Ratchet wrenches***Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857***Rattles, baby.....1517****Razor blades***Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers1661***Razor knives or cutters***Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....0836***Razors***Choose among:*

Nonelectric razors or shavers.....1661

Electric razors or shavers.....1664

*If type of razor is not specifically identified,**Use: Razors or shavers, not specified.....1667***Reamers.....0858****Rebar***If being used in construction,**Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified1876**Otherwise..... Do not report***Receivers, stereo***Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546**Also consider:*

Sound equipment

Receptacles*Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061***Reciprocating saw***Use: Sabre saws0864***Recliner chairs0670****Reclining feeding seat, infants***Use: Attachable high chairs.....1556***Record cleaners***Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546***Record players***Choose among:*

Record players (self-contained units).....0563

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546

*If type of record player is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.....0547***Recorders, tape***Choose among:*

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....0556

*If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,**Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified.....0547***Recording tapes.....0531****Records, phonograph.....0530****Reel-to-reel tapes***Use: Recording tapes.....0531***Refrigerators.....0276****Refuse bins***Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins0413***Registers (for heating or cooling systems)***Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)0371***Registers, cash***Use: Business and office machines0571***Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys).....0574****Remote control switches***Use code for product it controls.***Remote control, television***Use: Televisions.....0572***Remote controlled modelsSee: Toy Vehicles**

Removers*Choose among:*Abrasive cleaners.....**0953**

Chemical paint or varnish removers

Use: Paint or varnish removers;paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**

Powered paint or varnish removers

Use: Other portable orstationary power tools**0809**Rust removers.....**0937**Spot removers or cleaning fluids**0977**

Tar removers

Use: Automotive waxes,polishes or cleaners**0978**

Tarnish removers

Use: Metal polishes; tarnishremovers or preventatives**0931**

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)**0954***Also consider:*

Turpentine

Residential alternative energy systems**for on-site power generation 4084****Resistance bands***Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weightlifting or gymnastics equipment)**3277****Respiratory protection devices.....1618****Retaining walls Do not report****Ribbons, not specified***Use:* Art supplies or equipment (excl.ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)**0569****Rice Cooker***Use:* Slow cookers.....**0268****Rides, amusement***Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....**1293***Also consider:*

Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback*Use:* Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)**1239****Riding power lawn mower1422****Riding toys***Choose among:*

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g.,

rocking or bouncing horses)**1327**Powered riding toys.....**1330**

Wheeled riding toys, unpowered

(excl. bicycles and tricycles).....**1398***If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,**Use:* Riding toys (excl. bicycles andtricycles), not specified**5005***Also consider:*

Scooters

Wagons

Coin-operated toys (*such as found outside stores*)*Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....**1293****Rifles***Choose among:*Guns or other firearms**3224**

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns).....**1237**Guns, not specified**3253**

Toy rifles

*Choose among:*Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....**5015**Toy guns with projectiles**1399**Other toy guns.....**5006***If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,**Use:* Toy guns, not specified**1390***Also consider:*

BBs or pellets

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings*Choose among:*Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings**4055**

Gymnastic rings

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)**1272**Jewelry (excl. watches)**1616**

Key rings

Use: Keys, key rings or key chains**1643**

Teething rings

Use: Pacifiers or teething rings**1525****Rinse aid, dishwasher***Use:* Dishwasher detergents**0934****Rinses, hair***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Cosmetics**1913****Rinses, mouth***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age**Use:* Oral hygiene products.....**2640**

Roasting bags*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil wrapping products.....	1139
Paper bags.....	1128
Plastic bags.....	1130

Roasting pans*Choose among:*

Aluminum foil roasting pans	
<i>Use:</i> Other cookware	0465
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners).....	0460
Nonmetal cookware (non-electric).....	0461
<i>If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Cookware, not specified.....	0466

Robes

<i>Use:</i> Nightwear.....	1644
----------------------------	------

Robots*Choose among:*

<i>Industrial use (incl. factory, industrial, bomb).....</i>	Do not report
<i>Toy robots</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....	1394
<i>All other robots</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Computers (equipment and electronic games	0557

Rock climbing

<i>Use:</i> Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment)	1258
--	------

Rock polishers or tumblers

<i>Use:</i> Lapidary equipment	0533
--------------------------------------	------

Rock salt or ice melt

<i>Use:</i> Chemicals not elsewhere classified	0921
--	------

Rock wall climbing

<i>Use:</i> Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
--	------

Rocketry sets.....1314**Rockets***Choose among:*

Fireworks.....	1313
Rocketry sets	1314
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Toy weapons	

Rocking chairs0671**Rocking horses**

<i>Use:</i> Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).....	1327
<i>Also consider:</i>	
Riding toys	

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)

<i>Use:</i> Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified	1200
--	------

Rods*Choose among:*

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings	4055
Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or grounding devices.....	0706
Rods or bars (metal)	
<i>Use:</i> Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)	0374

Roller / creeper

<i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools	0881
---	------

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)5032**Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment).....3216***Also consider:*

In-line skating

Rollers, exercise

<i>Use:</i> Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)	3277
---	------

Rollers, paint*Choose among:*

Manual paintbrushes or rollers.....	0925
Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes).....	0887
<i>If not specified as <u>powered</u>, use:</i>	
Paintbrushes or rollers, manual.....	0925

Rolling pins

<i>Use:</i> Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified	0428
---	------

Roofs..... Do not report**Roofing materials***If roofing material is being used as a construction material,*

<i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.....	1876
<i>Otherwise.....</i>	Do not report

Room deodorizers or fresheners*Choose among:*

Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners.....	0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974
<i>If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,</i>	
<i>Use:</i> Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified	0975

Room dividers or screens

<i>Use:</i> Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified	4056
--	------

Rooms (fire)

Use: General home or room involvement in fires.....**1866**
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Rope ladders

Use: Ladders, other or not specified.....**4078**
Also consider:
 Fire escape devices

Rope lights

Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....**4039**

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)0852

Also consider:
 Jump ropes
 Kites or kite string
 Mountain climbing
 Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings

Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings)**3246**

Rotary cutters

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Rotisseries0241**Rotary tillers**

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)**1408**

Roulette

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles).....**5019**

Routers, power0804**Routers, wireless (computer)**

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....**0557**

Rubber bands

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)**1650**

Rubbers

Use: Footwear**1615**
Also consider:
 Waders

Rubbing alcohol

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....**1915**

Rubbing compounds

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
 Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds**1915**

Rugby (activity/apparel/equipment)3234**Rug cutters**

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Rugs

Choose among:
 Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats).....**0612**
 Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)**0613**
If type of rug is not specifically identified,
 Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified.....**0676**

Rug shampoos0114**Rug shampoos**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Rulers

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)**1650**

Runners, throw rugs or doormats

(excl. bathtub mats)**0612**

Running

Choose among:
 Exercise (activity or apparel, *without equipment*) incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)**3299**
 Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)**5030**

Runoff pipes

Use: Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes.....**1812**

Rust preventatives0961**Rust removers0937**

S

Sabers

Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)3260

Sabre saws0864

Sacks.....See: **Bags**

Sack race

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified1200

Saddles

Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment)1239

Safes.....0709

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks).....0611

Safety goggles

Use: Eye protection devices.....1607

Safety harness, hunting

Use: Tree stands (hunting).....1895

Safety latches

Use: Cabinet or door hardware1820

Safety pins1554

Sail boats..... Do not report

Salts, iron

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Preparations containing iron salts.....1916

Salt shakers or mills

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses).....0474

Sandals

Use: Footwear1615

Sand, play (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified3273

Sandboxes

Use: Other playground equipment3219

Sanders

Choose among:

Manual filing or sanding tools.....0862

Power sanders0803

If sander is not specifically identified as electric,

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools0862

Sand blaster

Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools.....0809

Sand pails, toy

Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances.....5020

Sand rails

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies3288

Also consider:

Utility vehicles

Sandpaper

Use: Manual filing or sanding tools0862

Sandwich press

Use: Electric grills.....3229

Sanitary facilities, portable

Use: Toilets0649

Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code5555

Sanitizing preparations

Choose among:

Ammonia, household0930

Bleaches, non-cosmetic0956

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations0945

Toilet bowl products0951

Satellite dishes

Use: Outdoor antennas (separate).....0561

Saucepans

Choose among:

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners).....0460

Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461

If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Saucers

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses).....0474

Saunas1612*Also consider:*

- Hot tubs or home spas
- Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Savate*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)**3257****Sawhorses***Use:* Workshop furnishings**0854****Saws***Choose among:*

- Band saws.....**0842**
- Bench or table saws.....**0841**
- Chain saws.....**1411**
- Chop saws
 - Use:* Power saws, other or not specified**0895**
- Circular saws
 - Use:* Portable circular power saws**0832**
- Hacksaws.....**0894**
- Hand saws (unpowered)**0830**
- Jigsaws**0875**
- Miter saws, powered
 - Use:* Power saws, other or not specified**0895**
- Portable circular power saws**0832**
- Radial arm saws.....**0843**
- Reciprocating saws
 - Use:* Sabre saws**0864**
- Sabre saws**0864**
- Pole saw, powered
 - Use:* Power saws, other or not specified**0895**
- Power saws, other or not specified.....**0895**
- Table or bench saws**0841**
- If type of saw is not specifically identified,*
 - Use:* Saws, not specified**0845**

Scaffolding.....1816**Scalers, fish***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464****Scales***Choose among:*

- Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales)**4068**
- Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales)**4066**
- Baby scales.....**1515**

Scarves*Use:* Clothing accessories.....**1647****School equipment2300****School laboratory chemicals0982****Science kits or toys***Use:* Chemistry sets or science kits.....**1393***Also consider:*

- Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors*Choose among:*

- Manual scissors**0420**
- Electric scissors**0232**

*If type of scissors is not specifically identified,**Use:* Scissors, not specified**0450***Also consider:*

- Manicuring devices

Scissor lifts..... Do not report**Sconces***Use:* Candles, candlesticks andother candle holders.....**0463****Scooters***Choose among:*

- Hoverboards
 - Use:* Scooters/skateboards, powered**5042**
- Standup scooter, unpowered**1329**
- Standup scooter/skateboard, powered.....**5042**
- Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)
 - Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)**1744**
- Motorized cooler/scooter combination
 - Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)**1744**
- One-wheel scooter
 - Use:* Unicycle (activity/apparel/equipment) **1283**
- Personal transporters (stand-up)
 - Use:* Scooters/skateboards, powered**5042**
- If not specified as powered, use:*
 - Scooters, unpowered**1329**
- Also consider:*
 - Motorbikes
 - Motorized vehicles
 - Mopeds
 - Electrical bicycles

Scouring products*Choose among:*

- Scouring cleansers
 - Use:* Abrasive cleaners**0953**
- Scouring pads or steel wool
 - Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Scrapbooks*Use:* Books, magazines, albums orscrapbooks.....**4047**

Scrapers*Choose among:*

Floor scrapers

Use: Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Ice scrapers

Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools.....**1415**

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464***If type of scraper is not specified,**Use:* Other manual workshop tools**0881****Screen doors***Choose among:*

Glass screen doors

Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**

Non-glass screen doors

Use: Doors, other or not specified**1893****Screens***Choose among:*

Fireplace screens

Use: Fireplace equipment**0663**

Room screens (room dividers)

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Screen doors, glass

Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....**1892**

Screen doors, non-glass

Use: Doors, other or not specified**1893**

Screens or screen stands (film)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).....**0536**Window screens.....**1828****Screwdrivers.....0828****Screws***Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....**1819****Scrub brushes***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment(excl. buckets or pails).....**0480****Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)1275***Also consider:*

Snorkeling

Scythes*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403****Sealants***Choose among:*Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)**0955**Caulking or spackling compounds.....**0920**

Deck/wood sealants

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....**0960**

Driveway or concrete sealants

Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals..... **0833****Seam rippers***Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,needles and sewing machine accessories)**1671****Seasonal decorations (excl.****Christmas decorations).....1714***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Seats*Choose among:*Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)**1558**

Bathtub seats

*Choose among:*Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys).....**1557**

Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)

Use: Chairs, other or not specified**4074**Car seats (for infants or children)**1519**

Infant seats

Use: Other baby carriers**1549**

Seats, not specified

Use: Chairs, other or not specified**4074***Also consider:*

Chairs

Jumpers, baby

Seat warmer*Use:* Heating or cooling comfortpacks, non-electric**1742****Security barriers***Use:* Window or door security barriers**1888***Also consider:*

Fences or fence posts

Security tags*Use:* Public use equipment**1738****Seed and fertilizer spreaders1430****Seesaws or teeterboards.....1243****Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).....1103***Also consider:*

Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles..... See: Bottles**Septic tanks***Use:* Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks.....**1818****Sequin (from unknown source)***If source of sequin is known, code that product;**Otherwise,**Use:* Art and ceramics supplies or equipment....**0569****Serrated edges of boxes***Use:* Cardboard products**1114**

Service stations, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes**5018**

Serving bowls

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses).....**0474**

Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671**Sewing kits**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Sewing machines or accessories0112**Sewing machines, toy**

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....**5020**

Sewing needles

Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) **1669**

Sex toy

Use: Massage devices or vibrators **1610**

Shades

Choose among:
Lamp shades..... See: **Lighting Equipment**
Window shades
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters**0638**

Shakers, salt or pepper

Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses).....**0474**

Shampooers, rug.....0114**Shampoos**

Choose among
Hair shampoos
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics**1913**
Carpet or upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Shape sorter toy

Use: Toys not elsewhere classified **1381**

Shapers, power0808**Sharpeners, knife**

Choose among:
Electric knife sharpeners**0240**
Nonelectric knife sharpeners**0421**
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified.....**0444**

Sharpeners, pencil

Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils) **1650**

Shavers

Choose among:
Nonelectric razors or shavers.....**1661**
Electric razors or shavers..... **1664**
If type of shaver is not specifically identified,
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... **1667**

Shaving cream

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics **1913**

Shaving cream heaters

Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified **0388**

Shears

Choose among:
Metal cutting shears
Use: Other manual workshop tools**0881**
Pruning or trimming equipment.. See: **Pruning, etc.**
Scissors
Choose among:
Electric scissors**0232**
Manual scissors**0420**
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
Use: Scissors, not specified **0450**

Sheds

Use: Tool sheds **1887**

Sheet metal

If sheet metal is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**
Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Sheets

Choose among:
Sheets or pillowcases**4051**
Electric sheets
Use: Blankets or sheets, electric**0132**
Rubber sheets
Use: Other bedding **4054**

Shellacs

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs **0960**

Shelves

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified..... **4056**

Shingles

If shingles are being used as a construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..... **1876**

Otherwise..... **Do not report**

Ships (model or toy)

Choose among:

Riding toy ships..... See: **Riding Toys**

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Shirts

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Shoelace fasteners (for infants)..... **1539**

Shoe horn

Use: Footwear **1615**

Shoe polishers, electric **1613**

Shoe polishes **0932**

Shoes or shoelaces

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.

If not,

Use: Footwear **1615**

Shoes, orthopedic, or orthopedic

shoe inserts **Do not report**

Shopping cart cover

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) **1542**

Shopping carts

Use: Grocery or shopping carts..... **1679**

Shorts

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Shot put

Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..... **5030**

Shovels

Choose among:

Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**

Toy shovels

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances..... **5020**

Shower caps

Use: Clothing accessories..... **1647**

Shower chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) **0617**

Shower curtain rods

Use: Drapery or curtain rods **4055**

Showers

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Also consider:

Bathtub or shower enclosures

Shower enclosures

Choose among:

Glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0609**

Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures **0610**

If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,

Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified **4030**

Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails

Choose among:

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..... **0611**

Shower Chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified **4074**

Shower heads

Use: Faucets or spigots **0699**

Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... **1433**

Shredders, food

Use: Slicers and choppers **0469**

Shrubs, live..... **Do not report**

Shuffleboard (activity/apparel/equipment) **3261**

Shutters

Choose among:

Outdoor awnings or shutters **1808**

Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters **0638**

Shuttlecocks

Use: Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) **3222**

Sickles

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Side-by-side ATV or UTV

Use: Utility vehicles **5044**

Sidewalks..... **Do not report**

Siding materials*If siding is being used as a construction material,**Use: House repair or construction**materials, not elsewhere classified.....1876**Otherwise..... Do not report***Signs***Choose among:**Traffic signs..... Do not report**Other signs (excl. traffic signs)**Use: Public use equipment.....1738***Signal flares***Use: Flares.....1718***Silica gel***Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified0921***Sills***Choose among:**Door sills or frames1878**Window sills or frames1870***Silver polishes***Use: Metal polishes, tarnish**removers or preventatives.....0931***Silverware***Use: Flatware (excl. knives)0417***Sinks***Choose among:**Sinks (excl. faucets)0648**Toy sinks**Use: Pretend electronics, tools,**housewares and appliances.....5020***Sizing***Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot**removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)0952***Skateboards***Choose among:**Skateboards1333**Scooters/skateboards, powered.....5042**Also consider:**Hoverboards***Skating***Choose among:**Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment)3255**In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)3297**Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment).....3216**If type of skating is not specifically identified,**Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment),**not specified3217**Also consider:**Hockey***Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;****excl. guns and ammunition).....3203****Skewers***Use: Food skewers0429***Skids/pallets***Use: Wooden containers.....1125***Skim boarding***Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)1261***Ski boarding***Use: Snowboarding (activity/apparel/**equipment)5031***Skiing***Choose among:**Grass skiing**Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides).....1293**Jet skiing Do not report**Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)3283**Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)5031**Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)1264***Ski jacks***Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...3283***Ski jacks***Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...3283***Ski lift***Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...3283***Skillets***Choose among:**Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.**pressure cookers and canners).....0460**Electric frying pans or skillets0222**Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).....0461**If type of skillet is not specifically identified,**Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466***Skin care creams and lotions or other products***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns**to children under 5 years of age**Use: Cosmetics.....1913***Skirts***Use: Day wear.....1645***Sky diving Do not report****Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary***Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060***Skylight***Use: Windows or window glass,**other than storm windows1894*

Slacklining

Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified **1200**

Slacks

Use: Day wear **1645**

Slap bracelet

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified **1381**

Sledgehammers

Use: Hammers **0827**

Sleds **1217**

Also consider:

Snow disks
Snow boarding
Toboggans

Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants

Use: Blankets, nonelectric **4008**

Sleep tracker, personal use

Use: Fitness/activity tracker, personal **5038**

Sleeping bags **3252****Sleepwear**

Use: Nightwear **1644**

Also consider:

Clothing

Slicers, food

Use: Slicers and choppers **0469**

Also consider:

Food processing machines

Slide projectors or viewers

Use: Projectors **0549**

Slides

Choose among:

Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale

Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl.
swimming pool slides) **1242**

Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales

Use: Amusement attractions
(including rides) **1293**

Slides or sliding boards (excl.

swimming pool and water slides) **1242**

Swimming pool slides **1277**

Water slides

Choose among:

Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides) **3294**

Water slides, public (stationary
amusement rides) **3295**

Water slides, other and not specified **3293**

Slides (photographic/film)

Use: Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors) **0536**

Sliding glass doors

Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels **1892**

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys **1352****Slipcovers** **0650****Slippers**

Use: Footwear **1615**

Slips

Use: Day wear **1645**

Slot machines

Use: Vending machines (excl. car
washing equipment) **1733**

Slow cookers **0268****“Smart” meter or utility meter**

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires **1866**

Otherwise **Do not report**

Smart phones

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Smelling salts

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Other drugs or medications **1932**

Smoke alarms

Use: Fire or smoke alarms **0702**

Smoke bombs

Use: Fireworks **1313**

Smoke hood (for emergency escape)

Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) **0711**

Smoking materials

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning &
for which there is no current product code **5555**

Sneakers

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game

requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Footwear **1615**

Sneeze guard

Use: Public use equipment **1738**

Snorkeling

Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices) **3274**
Also consider:
Scuba diving

Snow blowers See: **Snow throwers**

Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) **5031**

Snow boating

Use: Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/
equipment) **3247**

Snow cone machine

Use: Appliances, other or not stated **0482**

Snow disks **1274**

Also consider:

Sleds
Snow boarding
Toboggans

Snow globe

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns **0654**

Snow plows

*Snow plow should be coded according to what it is
attached to.*

Snow shovels

Choose among:

Manual snow or ice removal tools **1415**
Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) **3283**

Also consider:

Snow boarding

Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) **1299**

Snowmobiles (activity/apparel/equipment) **1290**

Snowshoes

Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... **3283**

Snowsuits

Use: Outerwear **1646**

Soap dishes

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks) **0611**

Soap or lotion dispensers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified **0428**

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) **0983**

Also consider:

Detergents

Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment) **1267**

Sockets, electrical

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles **4061**

Socks/Sox

Use: Day wear **1645**

Soda bottles/cans

Choose among:

Soft drink bottles

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles **1120**

Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**

If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

Soft drink cans

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Soda machine for home use

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not

elsewhere classified **0428**

Sofa beds

Use: Convertible beds, hideaway

beds or sofa beds **0680**

Sofas, couches, davenports, divans

or studio couches **0679**

Soft drink can tabs/openers

If not attached to the can,

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) **1103**

If attached to the can,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Soft drink containers

For Soft drink bottles,

Choose among:

Glass soft drink bottles **1120**

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) **1127**

If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,

Use: Bottles or jars, not specified **1135**

For Soft drink cans,

Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) **1112**

Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) **5034**

Also consider:

Baseball

Softeners*Choose among:*

Fabric softeners

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)**0952**

Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ...**0125**

Soil resisters

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)**0952**

Solar heaters or heating systems*Choose among:*

Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified**0393**

Other water heaters.....**0133**

Solar powered outdoor lights

Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment.....**1452**

Solar panels (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation **4084**

Soldering equipment*Choose among:*

Electric soldering equipment**0866**

Nonelectric soldering equipment**0868**

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Soldering equipment, not specified**0859**

Also consider:

Cutting torches

Heat guns

Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....**1394**

Solvents*Choose among:*

Gasoline**0910**

Kerosene fuel**0963**

Methyl alcohol**0915**

Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)**0972**

Turpentine**0933**

If type of solvent is not specifically identified,

Use: Solvents, other or not specified.....**0984**

Sound equipment*Choose among:*

Amateur two-way radios.....**0545**

Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios).....**0555**

Record players (self-contained units).....**0563**

Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Tape recorders or players (self-contained units).....**0556**

Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment.....**0573**

If type of radio is not specifically identified,

Use: Radios, not specified.....**0559**

If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified**0547**

Sound insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials **1803**

Sox/Socks

Use: Day wear..... **1645**

Space heaters*Choose among:*

Electric space heaters

Choose among:

Electric baseboard heaters.....**0312**

Portable (electric) heaters**0348**

Electric heaters, not else-where classified ...**0388**

Gas space heaters

Choose among:

Portable gas or LP heaters.....**0391**

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified.....**0392**

Other space heaters

Choose among:

Coal or wood burning stoves.....**0367**

Kerosene or oil heaters**0399**

If type of space heater is not specifically identified,

Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified.....**0393**

Spaceports, toy

Use: Doll houses and other play scenes**5018**

Spackling compounds

Use: Caulking or spackling compounds**0920**

Spades

Use: Other unpowered garden tools **1403**

Spas

Use: Hot tubs or home spas.....**0698**

Also consider:

Saunas

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.....**0428**

Speakers

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units).....**0546**

Also consider:

Sound equipment

Spear gun

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment; excl. fishing knives)**3223**

Spigots

Use: Faucets or spigots.....**0699**

Spin class

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment)**3277**

Spinning toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....**1381**

Also consider:

Riding toys

Spinning wheels

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)**0569**

Splash pads

Choose among:

Home use

Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)**3294**

Public use

Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides).....**3295**

If type/location of splash pad is unknown

Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified)**3293**

Splicers

Choose among:

Film splicers

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)**0536**

Tape splicers

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified**0547**

Splitters, log**1457**

Sponges

Choose among:

Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails).....**0480**

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf

Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes**1678**

Spools

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)**1671**

Spoons

Choose among:

Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)

Use: Flatware (excl. knives)**0417**

Measuring spoons

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified..... **1200**

See instructions for Sports

Sports

See entry for specific game or sport and use that code.

If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:

Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)**3235**

If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified**3236**

If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,

Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified **1200**

Also consider:

Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Other clothing **1677**

Sports equipment, toy

Use: Toy sports equipment **1392**

Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

Otherwise,

Use: Footwear..... **1615**

Also consider:

Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids**0977**

Spray cans or containers, pressurized

Use: Aerosol containers **1133**

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)*Choose among:*

Garden sprayers.....1407

Paint sprayers

Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl.

sprayers, rollers or brushes).....0887

Power/pressure sprayers

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....0888*If other type of sprayer, use:*

Sprayers, not elsewhere classified.....0888

Sprays, aerosol*Use:* Aerosol containers1133*Always use this code (regardless of container contents)
if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.**Also, code the container contents if possible.***Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol***Use:* Non-glass bottles or jars1127**Spreaders***Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders1430**Spring-operated guns***Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns)1237

Also consider:

BBs or pellets

Springs, bed*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or

not specified4076

Springs, box*Choose among:*

Baby mattresses or pads (excl.

mattress covers or mattress pads)1542

Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.

camping mattresses).....4009

*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Mattresses, not specified.....4010**Springs, crib***Choose among:*

Cribs, nonportable1543

Portable cribs1529

*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,**Use:* Cribs, not specified.....1545**Springs, door or cabinet***Use:* Cabinet or door hardware1820**Sprinklers***Choose among:*

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers1414

Fire sprinklers.....0713

Spud guns*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated

guns (incl. BB guns).....1237

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball**(activity/apparel/equipment).....3256****Squeeze or squeaker toys.....1350****Squirt guns***Use:* Other toy guns5006**Stacking toys***Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys1326**Stages, theatrical***Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided floors1817**Staging***Use:* Scaffolding1816**Stains, wood***Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs0960**Stairs***Choose among:*

Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs).....1842

Pull-down or folding stairs1840

*If type of stairs are not specifically identified,**Use:* Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down

and folding stairs).....1842

Stair lift*Use:* Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,

hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts1889

Stakes*Choose among:*

Greenhouse or garden stakes

Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl.

hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and

chemicals).....1413

Tent stakes

Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting

equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,

coolers, stoves and heaters)5029

Standards (posts)*If the standard is part of sports or game equipment,
use code for that activity;**Otherwise**Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults,

playground equipment & telephone poles).....1865

Stands*Choose among:*

Christmas tree stands or supports.....1712

Jack stands

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814

Scaffolding1816

Screen stands

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536

Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).....4057

Television stands or tables.....0519

Tree stands (hunting)1895

Staple guns*Use:* Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....0834**Staples or staplers***Choose among:*

Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)1650

Heavy-duty workshop staplers0834

Starches, laundry*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).....0952**Stationary baby activity centers**

(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Use: Baby exercisers1520*Also consider:*

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby walkers

Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137**Statues***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654**Steak knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified0464**Steamers***Choose among:*

Carpet steamers

Use: Rug shampooers.....0114

Clothes steamers0255

Facial steamers

Use: Saunas1612

Food steamer/steam cooker

Use: Other cookware0465

Steam cleaners, other or not stated

Use: Appliances, other or not stated0482

Wallpaper steamers0971

Steam baths*Use:* Saunas.....1612**Steam irons***Use:* Clothing irons.....0277**Steam mops***Use:* Appliances, other or not stated0482**Steam pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374**Steam tables***Use:* Food warmers.....0221**Steel wool***Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)0480**Stepladders (excl. step stools)0618****StepsSee: Stairs****Stepper bike or elliptical bike***Use:* Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).....5040**Step stools.....0620****Stereo equipment***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)0546*Also consider:*

Cabinets

Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use1511**Stethoscopes, toy***Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020**Stickball***Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)3235**Stickers***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137**Sticks, nunchuka***Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)3257**Sticks, swizzle***Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)4058**Stilts1349****Stings, insect.....Do not report**

Stockings*Choose among:*

- Day wear1645
- Support garments and stockings,
medical **Do not report**

Stools*Choose among:*

- Barstools or kitchen stools..... 4025
- Step stools0620
- Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.....4079
- If type of stool is not specifically identified,*
Use: Stools, other or not specified.....4080

Stoopball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)3235

Stoppers, door

Use: Door stops.....0434

Storage areas

Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves.....4056

Storage sheds

Use: Tool sheds1887

Storage tanks, fuel*Choose among:*

- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)0980
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131
- Also consider;*
Gasoline cans

Storm doors*Choose among:*

- Glass doors or doors with glass panels.....1892
- Doors, other or not specified1893

Storm windows.....1826**Stove pads**

Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.....0436

Stovepipes

Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues0373

Also consider:
Chimneys

Stoves*Choose among:*

- Alcohol stoves
- Use: Other grills or stoves3233
- Camp stoves See: **Camp Stoves, cooking**
- Coal or wood-burning stoves0367
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).....3248
- Kerosene grills or stoves.....3230
- Pellet stoves
- Use: Other grills or stoves3233
- Ranges/stoves, kitchen See: **Ranges**
- Toy stoves
- Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020
- Other grills or stoves3233
- If type of stove is not specifically identified,*
Choose among:
Ranges or ovens, not specified0281
- Grills, not specified.....3249
- Also consider:*
Ranges

Straight ladders

Use: Extension or straight ladders4077

Strainers

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified0428

Straps, non-stretch, other, or not

specified4802

Also consider:

Stretch cords or stretch straps

Straws, drinking0443**Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)3245***Also consider:*

Roller hockey

Street signs..... Do not report**Stretch cords or stretch straps.....0886****Stretching exercises**

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*);
incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and
running (excl. track and field)3299

String*Choose among:*

- Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing,
jump ropes, and kite string)0852
- Kites or kite string.....1309
- Also consider:*
Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related

Use: Other electric lighting equipment4039

Stripping products*Choose among:*Paint or varnish removers, paint
brush cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Wax removers

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products)0954*Also consider:*

Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Turpentine

Stripping, weather*If being used as a construction material,**Use:* House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified1876*Otherwise* Do not report**Strollers***Choose among:*

Baby strollers1522

Doll strollers

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394**Stud drivers***Use:* Nail guns or stud drivers0882**Studio couches***Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches0679**Stuffed animals***Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures1394**Stun guns***Use:* Personal protection devices1619**Styrofoam** See: Plastics**Suction cups***If component part, code the product;**Otherwise* Do not report**Sugar bowls***Use:* Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses)0474**Suitcases or suit bags***Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers)1623**Suits***Use:* Day wear1645**Sulfuric acid***Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners
and battery acids)0936**Sump pumps***Use:* Pumps, not elsewhere
classified1462**Sun lamps** Do not report*Also consider:*

Infrared lamps

Sunglasses*Use:* Eye protection devices1607*Also consider:*

Eyeglasses

Supports, Christmas tree*Use:* Christmas tree stands or supports1712*Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Support stockings*Use:* Support garments & stockings,
medical Do not report**Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)**1261**Surge suppressors or power strips**4083**Suspenders***Use:* Clothing accessories1647**Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs)** Do not report**Swabs** Do not report**Swaddlers, infant***Use:* Blankets, nonelectric4008**Swamp buggy***Use:* Dune buggies/beach buggies3288**Sweaters***Use:* Day wear1645**Sweepers***Choose among:*

Electric brooms0116

Manual cleaning equipment

(excl. buckets or pails)0480

Vacuum cleaners0115

**Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices)**3274*Also consider:*

Diving or diving boards

Water polo

Water skiing

Swimming pool chemicals0938**Swimming pool deck***Use:* Porches, balconies, open side
floors or floor openings1817

Swimming pool slides.....1277**Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides).....3262****Swimming pools***Choose among:*

Above-ground swimming pools

(excl. portable pools).....**3221**Built-in swimming pools.....**3251**

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools**5043**Portable swimming pools**5043**

Swimming pools, in ground

Use: Built-in swimming pools**3251**

Swimming pool equipment

(excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)**3262***If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,**Use:* Portable swimming pools**5043***If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,**Use:* Swimming pools, not specified.....**1284***Also consider:*

Diving or diving boards

Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit*Use:* Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;excl. flotation devices)..... **3274****Swings***Choose among:*

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable

baby swings)**3246**Baby swings, portable (for home use)**1553****Switchblade knives***Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464****Switches, electric***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).....**4062****Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers***Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnasticand weight lifting equipment).....**4058****Swords (excl. fencing equipment)***Choose among:*Knives, not elsewhere classified**0464**Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....**1389****Syringes***Use:* Hypodermic needles or syringes.....**1716****Sythes (scythes)***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools.....**1403**

T

Table knives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Table lamps

Choose among:

Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070

If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,

Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)..... 4071

Table linens0651

Tables

Choose among:

Baby changing tables1502

Billiard or pool tables

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/
equipment)1260

Folding tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands).....4057

Picnic tables

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands)4057

Table tennis tables

Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/
equipment)1269

Television tables or stands.....0519

If type of table is not specifically identified,

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, billiard or pool tables and
television tables or stands).....4057

Table hockey / air hockey

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Table or bench saws0841

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment).....1269

Tablet Computer

Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games0557

Tablets (drugs)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Choose among:

Antihistamines.....1928

Aspirin or aspirin compounds1923

Aspirin substitutes1930

Preparations containing iron salts1916

If type of tablet is not specifically identified,

Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines)1931

Also consider:

Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories

(excl. drinking glasses)0474

Tackle or tackle boxes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)3223

Tacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819

Tanks, air

Choose among:

Cutting torches0874

Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)

Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans)1138

Oxygen tanks (medical use)..... Do not report

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment).....1275

Tanks, fish

Use: Aquariums or accessories.....1240

Tanks, fuel storage

Choose among:

Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)0980

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings0131

Tank, welding

Use: Welding equipment0896

Tanning booths / beds..... Do not report

Tape decks

Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units).....0556

Tape recorders or players

(self-contained units).....0556

Also consider:

Stereo or hi-fi components or
accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes*Choose among:*

Tapes (with adhesive surfaces).....	0927
Electric heat tapes.....	0390
First-aid tapes or medical tapes	Do not report
Measuring tapes	
<i>Use:</i> Other manual workshop tools	0881
Recording tapes	0531
VCR (video) tapes	
<i>Use:</i> Recording tapes.....	0531

Tar preparations*If being used as a construction material,*

<i>Use:</i> House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified	1876
<i>Otherwise</i>	Do not report

Tar removers

<i>Use:</i> Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners	0978
---	-------------

Targets, archery

<i>Use:</i> Archery (activity/apparel/equipment).....	1235
---	-------------

Tarnish removers

<i>Use:</i> Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives.....	0931
---	-------------

Tarpaulins **1741****Tart burner**

<i>Use:</i> Solid room deodorizers or fresheners	0974
<i>If candle is mentioned, code it as second product</i>	

Tattoos*Choose among:*

Tattoo needle	Do not report
Tattoo ink	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	1913
Transferrable (temporary) tattoos	
<i>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</i>	1913

T-ball

<i>Use:</i> Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball)	5041
--	-------------

Teakettles or teapots*Choose among:*

Unpowered coffee makers or teapots.....	0405
Electric coffee makers or teapots	0217
<i>If type of teapot is not specifically identified, Use:</i> Coffee makers or teapots, not specified.....	0452
<i>Also Consider:</i> Kettles or hotpots, electric	

Tear gas guns or pens

<i>Use:</i> Personal protection devices.....	1619
--	-------------

Tea sets, toy

<i>Use:</i> Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....	5020
---	-------------

Teeter-totters

<i>Use:</i> Seesaws or teeterboards.....	1243
--	-------------

Teeth cleaning devices..... *See: Toothbrushes***Teething rings or beads**

<i>Use:</i> Pacifiers or teething rings	1525
---	-------------

Telephone booths

<i>Use:</i> Public use equipment	1738
--	-------------

Telephone charger

<i>Use:</i> Battery chargers/adapters.....	0883
--	-------------

Telephones or telephone accessories **0550****Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or
magnifying glasses**..... **0529****Television tables or stands** **0519****Television-radio combinations**

<i>Use:</i> Televisions.....	0572
------------------------------	-------------

Televisions **0572****Television remote control**

<i>Use:</i> Televisions.....	0572
------------------------------	-------------

Television wall mount/wall bracket

<i>Use:</i> Television tables or stands	0519
---	-------------

Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) **3284****Tents, play**

<i>Use:</i> Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures	1322
--	-------------

Tents or tent stakes

<i>Use:</i> Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)	5029
--	-------------

Terraces*Choose among:*

Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)	1884
Floors or flooring materials.....	1807

Terrariums

<i>Use:</i> Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)	1413
<i>Also consider:</i> Aquariums	

Testing equipment, electrical..... **0815****Test tubes**

<i>Use:</i> Glass tubing or test tubes	1124
--	-------------

Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment) **1276**

Texting

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories **0550**

Thermal containers

Use: Vacuum containers **1102**

Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803

Also consider:

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers

Choose among:

Medical thermometers **Do not report**

Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)..... **0477**

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems).....0340**Thimbles**

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Thinners, paint

Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine)..... **0908**

Also consider:

Turpentine

Thread

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... **1671**

Throw rugs

Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..... **0612**

Also consider:

Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow

Use: Snow throwers or blowers **1406**

Throws

Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters **0667**

Thumbtacks

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..... **1819**

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers.....0419**Tile cleaners**

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..... **0954**

Tillers

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) **1408**

Timers

Choose among:

Electric timers..... **0710**

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified **0428**

Also consider:

Alarms

Clocks

Tires

If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.

If product the tire is associated with is unknown, thenDo not report.

Tire iron

Use: Automotive tools and accessories **0821**

Tissues

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)..... **1137**

Toaster ovens

Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens..... **0216**

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens).....0234**Tobacco**

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code.....5555

Toboggans..... 1273

Also consider:

Sleds

Snow boarding

Snow disks

Toddler beds.....4082**Toilet bowl products0951****Toilet paper holders**

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..... **4056**

Toilets0649

Also consider:

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)

Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Tombstones or grave markers.....7878**Tool belts**

Use: Toolboxes or tool kits **0835**

Tool racks

Use: Workshop furnishings0854

Tool sheds1887

Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)0835

Tools

Choose among:

Automotive tools or accessories.....0821

Fireplace tools

Use: Fireplace equipment0663

Toy tools

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances5020

Workshop tools See: **Specific tool**

If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other portable or stationary power tools0809

If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Yard or garden tools..... See: **Specific tool**

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other power garden tools1409

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....1403

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or is not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified0893

Toothbrushes

Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric toothbrushes, or oral irrigators..... **Do not report**

Toothbrush holders

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611

Toothpaste

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....2640

Toothpaste dispenser

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)0611

Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks.....0431

Tops (clothing)

Use: Day wear.....1645

Tops or spinning toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Torches

Choose among:

Cutting torches0874

Cooking torch, butane

Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters

(incl. micro torches)1688

Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns0639

Lighting torches

Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....4060

Torches, not specified0890

Also consider:

Soldering equipment

Welding equipment

Toupées

Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Tow chains

Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified.....0885

Towel dispensers

Choose among:

Kitchen gadgets0428

Public use equipment.....1738

Towel racks or bars0657

Towels, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....1137

Towels or cloths.....0666

Toy boxes or chests1353

Toy buckets or pails

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020

Toy make-up

Choose among:

If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,

Use: Toy make-up kits or

cosmetics (excl. mirrors)5013

If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics1913

Toy money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.....5020

Toy musical instruments1344

Toy sports equipment.....1392

Toy entries continue on next page

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021*Also consider:*

Riding toys

Toy weapons*Choose among:*

Gas, air or spring-operated guns

(incl. BB guns).....1237

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....1352

Toy bows or arrows1338

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....5015

Toy guns with projectiles.....1399

Other toy guns.....5006

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....1389

Other toy weapons (projectile)5001

*If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy guns, not specified1390**If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,**Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....5007***Toys (arts, crafts or kits)***Choose among:*

Blackboards

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Building sets.....1345

Chemistry sets.....1393

Crayons or chalk5010

Jewelry or beading kits

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Mechanical drawing toys

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Medical equipment, toy

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020*

Models

Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021

Molding compounds1376

Molding sets

Use: Metal or plastic molding sets.....1319

Needlecraft kits

*Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
scissors, pins, needles and
sewing machine accessories).....1671*

Rocketry sets1314

Tools, toy

*Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances.....5020*

Wood burning kits.....1362

Toys (other)*Choose among:*

Balloons, toy.....1347

Balls, other or not specified5016

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment.....1392

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.....1326

Building sets.....1345

Bumper balls

*Use: Other playground equipment3219*Children's play tents, play tunnels,
or other enclosures1322

Clacker balls.....1346

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures.....1394

Doll houses and other play scenes5018

Flotation toys (excl. official

life-saving devices)3279

Flying discs and boomerangs.....5017

Games or game parts (excluding
marbles and computer games).....5019Infant and toddler play centers (excl.
jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers1550

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons).....1325

Magnetic balls

Use: Building sets1345

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares

and appliances.....5020

Push toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys1326

Squeeze or squeaker toys1350

Riding toys *See: Riding toys*

Toy musical instruments1344

Toy sports equipment.....1392

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and
inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)1365*If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code
for that toy.**If that type of toy does not have its own code,**Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.....1381**If type of toy is not specifically identified,**Use: Toys, not specified1395**Also consider:*

Games

Party favors

Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;**excl. jogging or running for fitness).....5030***Also consider:*

Exercise

Tracks, toy*Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys).....5021***Tractors (vehicle)***Choose among:*Farm tractors.....**Do not report**

Garden tractors1405

Riding power lawn mower1422

Tractors, other or not specified.....1062

Tractors (models or toys)*Choose among:*

Riding toy tractors See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Traffic cones*Use:* Public use equipment..... **1738****Traffic lights**..... **Do not report****Traffic signs**..... **Do not report****Trail bikes**

Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
 (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
 and minibikes)..... **5036**

Trailers*Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled behind.**Choose among:*

Camper trailer **Do not report**
 Trailer, horse **Do not report**
 Trailer, horse-drawn **Do not report**
 Trailer, not specified **Do not report**
 Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV)
 or camper **Do not report**
 Trailer, towed by mower
Use: Riding power lawn mowers **1422**
 Trailer, towed by tractor
Use: Garden tractors **1405**
 Trailer hitch, not specified **Do not report**
 Trailer, stroller or bicycle
Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted **1531**

Also consider:

Manufactured/Mobile homes **Do not report**

Training seats, child*Use:* Potty chairs or training seats..... **1535****Trains** **Do not report****Train tracks**..... **Do not report****Trains (models or toys)***Choose among:*

Riding toy trains..... See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) **5021**

Trampolines..... **1233***Also consider:*

Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water*Use:* Trampolines **1233****Transformers, electrical**

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
 panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

Transmission fluids or sealers

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
 lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids)..... **0955**

Transmitters*Use:* Amateur two-way radios **0545****Transparent tapes***Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) **0927****Trapdoors***Use:* Doors, other or not specified..... **1893****Traps***Choose among:*

Animal traps **1432**
 Insect traps, powered..... **1460**

Trap shooting

Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment;
 excl. guns and ammunition) **3203**

Trash bags*Choose among:*

Paper bags..... **1128**
 Plastic bags..... **1130**
If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,
Use: Bags not elsewhere classified..... **1144**

Trash baskets or cans

Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or
 refuse bins..... **0413**
Also consider:
 Trash compactors

Trash compactors **0252****Travel bed, infant***Use:* Bassinets or cradles..... **1537****Travel sleep tent, infant***Use:* Portable cribs **1529****Trays***Choose among:*

Trays (excl. food warmers)..... **0432**
 Food warmers **0221**

Treadmills, exercise

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight
 lifting and gymnastic equipment)..... **3277**

Treehouses or playhouses..... **1234****Tree lights**

Use: Christmas tree lights **1711**
Also consider:
 Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands*Choose among:*

- Tree stands (hunting)1895
 Christmas tree stands or supports.....1712

Trees, live..... Do not report**Trees, artificial Christmas1701***Also consider:*

Christmas decorations

Trellises*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals)1413**Tricycles***Choose among:*

- Tricycles (children's).....1301
 Pedal-powered adult vehicles
 (3 or more wheels)3202

Trimmers, hair*Use:* Hair clippers and trimmers1683**Trimming or pruning equipment***Power pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*

- Brushcutters, powered1463
 Lawn trimmers or edgers,
 powered (excl. brushcutters)1464
 Power hedge trimmers1427
 Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
 powered (excl. brushcutters)1464
 Other power pruning or trimming
 equipment1454

*If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,**Use:* Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified1456*Manual pruning or trimming equipment,**Choose among:*

- Manual hedge trimmers.....1449
 Manual lawn trimmers or edgers1450
 Other manual pruning or trimming
 equipment1453

*If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,**Use:* Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified1455*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,**Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified1447**Tripod***Use:* Photographic equipment

(excl. chemicals and projectors).....0536

Trivets*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads0436**Trophies***Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....0654**Trouble lights or extension work lights0877****Trousers***Use:* Day wear.....1645**Trowels***Use:* Other unpowered garden tools1403**Trucks Do not report****Trucks (models or toys)***Choose among:*

- Riding toy trucks..... See: **Riding toys**
 Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)5021

Trunks*Use:* Footlockers0693**Tubes***Choose among:*

- Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas
 tree light bulbs).....0627
 Glass tubing or test tubes1124
 Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
 life saving devices).....3279

Tubing (activity)*Choose among:*

- Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)1299
 Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3200

Tubs (bathtubs)*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).....0611*Also consider:*

Bathtub enclosures

Tug-of-war*Use:* Sports and recreation activity,

not elsewhere classified1200

Tumblers, rock*Use:* Lapidary equipment0533**Tuners (stereo components)***Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or

accessories (excl. self-contained units).....0546

Tunnels, play

Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures 1322

Turbines, wind (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation 4084

Turf, artificial 1857

Turkey fryers

Choose among:

Electric turkey fryers
Use: Electric deep fryers..... 0219

Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware 0465

If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware 0465

Turpentine..... 0933

Also consider:

Paint removers

Turnstiles

Use: Public use equipment..... 1738

TVs

Use: Televisions 0572

TV tables or stands 0519

TV tray tables

Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)..... 0432

TV wall mount/wall bracket

Use: Television tables or stands 0519

Tweezers

Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) 1659

Twist tie (unspecified)

If component part, code the product;

*Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified* 0428

Two-way radios, amateur 0545

**Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds & trail bikes)** Do not report

**Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes)** 5036

Typewriters

Use: Business and office machines..... 0571

U

Umbrellas.....1660

Umbrella base, patio

Use: Umbrellas.....**1660**

Umbrella stands

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified**4056**

Underground sprinklers

Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers.....**1414**

Underwear

Use: Day wear.....**1645**

Uneven bars

Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)**1272**

Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment).....1283

Uniforms

*For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport.
If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear1645*

Upholstered chairs

Choose among:
Recliner chairs.....**0670**
Rocking chairs.....**0671**
Chairs, other or not specified**4074**

Upholstery shampoos

Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)**0954**

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)..... **4062**

USB cable

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).....**0557**

Urns

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns.....**0654**

Utensils, kitchen

Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified**0428**
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories

Utility box..... Do not report

Utility knives

Use: Knives with replaceable blades.....**0836**

Utility lighters

Choose among:

Multi-purpose lighters

Choose among:

Electric multi-purpose lighters**1689**

Fuel multi-purpose lighters**1688**

If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,

Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.....**1690**

Cigarette or pipe lighters**1604**

If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter

or a cigarette lighter,

Use: Lighters, not specified.....**1687**

Utility meters or “smart” meter

If fire involvement,

Use: General home or room

involvement in fires**1866**

Otherwise..... Do not report

Utility pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)**0374**

Utility poles (e.g., telephone poles)... Do not report

Utility vehicles.....5044

Also consider:

All terrain vehicles

V

Vacuum cleaners.....0115
Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

Vacuum containers1102

Vacuums, lawn1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified0428

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides)3262

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves,
not elsewhere classified4056

Vans..... Do not report

Vaporizers.....0305
Also consider:
Humidifiers
Electronic cigarettes

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications.....1932

Varnish removers
Choose among:
Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush
cleaners (excl. turpentine)0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools0809
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).....0908
Also consider:
Turpentine

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns0654

Vaults
Choose among:
Safes0709
Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).....1272

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails)0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
Motorcycles Do not report
Motor scooters Do not report
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes)5036
Also consider:
Hoverboards
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only;
exclusively off road)3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels;
excl. dune buggies)3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4
wheels; excl. dune buggies)3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not
specified; excl. dune buggies)3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies.....3288
Go-carts3259
Golf carts.....1213
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed;
four or more wheels) Do not report
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
classified (three or more wheels)1744
Utility vehicles5044
Also consider:
Aircraft
Hoverboards
Personal watercraft, powered
Scooters/skateboards, powered
Snowmobiles
Trains

Vehicles, toy (excl. riding toys)5021
Also consider:
Riding toys

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)
Choose among:
Bicycles or accessories (excl.
mountain or all-terrain bicycles)5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles
or accessories5033
Minibikes, powered5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles3215
Two-wheeled, *powered, off-road* vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes)5036

Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)1733*Also consider:*

Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds*Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters0638**Vents***Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)0371**Vests***Use:* Day wear1645**Veterinary medicines***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age1914***VCR cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes0531**VCRs (Video cassette recorders)***Use:* Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)0576**Vials***Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes1124**Vibrators***Use:* Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)1610**Video cameras***Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)0536**Video players and recorders****(excl. cameras)0576****Video (VCR) cassettes***Use:* Recording tapes0531**Video games***Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games)0557**Viewers, slide***Use:* Projectors0549**Vises or workshop clamps0879****Vitamins***Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age**Choose among:*

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)1927

Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)1931

Preparations containing iron salts1916

Other drugs or medications1932

Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment)1266**Voltage adapters***Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)4062**Voltage testers***Use:* Electrical testing equipment0815

W

Waders (boots)

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives)3223

Wading pools

Choose among:

Built-in swimming pools3251

Inflatable swimming pools

Use: Portable swimming pools5043

Portable swimming pools5043

If swimming pool only described as wading pool and
portability not known,

Use: Portable swimming pools5043

Waffle irons, electric0235

Wagons

Choose among:

Children's wagons1328

Hay/farm wagon Do not report

Horse-drawn wagon Do not report

Also consider:

Carts

Waist trainer/corset

Use: Day wear1645

Wake boarding

Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ..1264

Walkers

Choose among:

Baby walkers or jumpers1508

Crutches, canes or walkers Do not report

Walkie-talkies

Use: Amateur two-way radios..... 0545

Walking (for exercise)

Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without*
equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking,
jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Walks or walkways, moving1891

Wall decorations

Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations0652

Wallets

Use: Clothing accessories.....1647

Walleyball

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)3235

Wallpaper1863

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical0970

Also consider:

Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified0464

Wallpaper steamers0971

Wall plugs

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles4061

Walls

Choose among:

Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure)1884

Retaining walls Do not report

Also consider:

Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting

Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or
outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)0613

Wardrobe

Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,
chests, or buffets.....0604

Warmers

Choose among:

Bottle warmers1510

Food warmers0221

Seat warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort
packs, non-electric1741

Wax/candle warmer

Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners....0974

Washcloths

Use: Towels or cloths.....0666

Washers (for plumbing, etc.)

Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.....1819

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure

Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified0888

Washes, mouth

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Oral hygiene products.....2640

Washing machines*Choose among:*

Washing machines, other or not specified.....0140

Wringer washing machines0102

*If combination washer/dryer**Use:* Washing machines other
or not specified.....0140**Washtubs***Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets).....0648**Waste containers, trash baskets****or refuse bins0413****Watches1622****Water, hot.....1934****Waterbeads***Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381**Water coolers***Choose among:*

Drinking fountains 0136

Air conditioners 0381

Water fountains*Choose among:*Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains1466

Drinking fountains.....0136

Water guns*Use:* Other toy guns5006**Water heaters***Choose among:*Electric water heaters (excl.
immersion heaters).....0119

Faucet water heaters.....0236

Gas water heaters0118

Immersion water heaters, electric.....0242

Other water heaters.....0133

*If type of water heater is specifically identified
as a spa or pool water heater,**Use:* swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides)3262*If type of water heater is not specifically identified,**Use:* Water heaters, not specified0134**Water irrigators, teeth Do not report****Water pipes***Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)0374**Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment)3276****Water purifiers (appliances)***Use:* Water softeners or
conditioners (appliances)0125**Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)1264****Water slides***Choose among:*Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides)3294Water slides, public (stationary
amusement rides)3295

Water slides, not elsewhere classified3293

Also consider:

Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners**(appliances)0125****Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker****toys and inner tubes or similar****flotation equipment).....1365****Water trampolines, inflatable***Use:* Trampolines 1233**Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).....3200****Water wings, rings or floats***Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official

life saving devices).....3279

Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662**Waterbed heaters***Use:* Waterbeds or water pillows.....0662**Watercraft, personal powered..... Do not report****Waterproofing compounds***Choose among:*

Caulking or spackling compounds.....0920

Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)

Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches

and dyes)0952

Water-cooled fans*Use:* Air conditioners0381**Wave pool***Use:* In ground swimming pools3251**Wax candles or paraffin***Use:* Candles, candlesticks and

other candle holders.....0463

Wax or candle warmers*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners.....0974*If candle is mentioned, code it as second product***Wax paper***Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups,

straws and cardboard products).....1137

Wax removers, floor

Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)0954

Waxers

Use: Floor buffers or waxers0113

Waxes

Choose among:

Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners0978

Floor waxes.....0904

Furniture polishes or waxes0905

Weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns).....1237

Guns or other firearms3224

Guns, not specified.....3253

Stun guns

Use: Personal protection devices1619

Toy weapons

Choose among:

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns).....1237

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.....1352

Toy bows or arrows.....1338

Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns.....5015

Toy guns with projectiles1399

Other toy guns.....5006

Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).....1389

Other toy weapons (projectile).....5001

If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy guns, not specified1390

If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,

Use: Toy weapons, not specified.....5007

Weather stripping

If weather stripping is being used as a
construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified1876

OtherwiseDo not report

Weaving loom

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes)0569

Wedges

Use: Other unpowered garden tools.....1403

Weed cutters, trimmers

Choose among:

Brushcutters, powered1463

Manual lawn trimmers or edgers1450

Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters)1464

Powered string trimmers

Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
powered (excl. brushcutters)1464

If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,

Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified1447

Weed killers

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Pesticides1926

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment).....3265**Weight machine**

Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/
equipment)3265

Welding equipment0896

Also consider:

Cutting torches

Soldering equipment

Welding tank

Use: Welding equipment0896

Wet suits

Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.....1425**Wheelchair lift**

Choose among:

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/
hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts)1889

If part of a motor vehicle.....Do not report

WheelchairsDo not report

Also consider:

Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electricDo not report**Wheeled riding toys See: Riding toys****Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs(for indoor use)**

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or
accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets,
spigots and towel racks)0611

Also consider:

Hot tubs or home spas

Saunas

Whistles

Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified1381

Wicker baskets

Choose among:

Plastic products, not elsewhere classified1145

Wooden containers1125

If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,

Use: Containers, not specified.....1141

Wigs, falls or hairpieces1605

Winches

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands0814

Wind chime

Use: Music boxes or chimes1734

Wind sock

Use: Decorative yard equipment,
excluding water features1465

Wind turbines (for residential power generation)

Use: Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation4084

Windbreakers

Use: Outerwear1646

Window blinds

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds,
or indoor shutters0638

Window fans

Use: Fans0380

Windows

Choose among:

Windows and window glass, other
than storm windows.....1894

Storm windows1826

Also consider:

Window sills or frames

Window or door security barriers

Plastic panels for doors or windows

Window screens1828

Window seat

Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)0687

Window or door security barriers1888

Window shades, venetian blinds

or indoor shutters0638

Window sills or frames1870

Window wells

Use: Window sills or frames1870

Wind-powered heating systems

Choose among:

Heaters or heating systems, other

or not specified.....0393

Other water heaters0133

Windshield wiper fluids0967

Windsurfing

Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)1261

Windup or battery-operated toys

If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for
that toy. Otherwise,

Use: Toys, not specified1395

Wine bottles

Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles1122

Wintergreen, oil of

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds.....1915

Wipes

Baby wipes.....Do not report

Personal hygiene wipes.....Do not report

Make-up wipes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics.....1913

Sanitizing/cleaning wipes

Use: General purpose household cleaners

(excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil,

and toilet bowl products).....0954

Wire cutters

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857

Wire or wiring systems

Choose among:

Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)4062

Extension cords.....0685

Cords, electrical, other or not specified4081

If none of the above and wire is being used as a
construction material,

Use: House repair or construction materials,

not elsewhere classified1876

Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified.....0837

Woks

Choose among:

Frying pans or skillets, electric0222

Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure

cookers and canners).....0460

If type of wok is not specifically identified,

Use: Cookware, not specified.....0466

Wood burning furnace

Use: Furnaces, other or not specified.....0322

Wood burning kits.....1362

Also consider:

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard.....1885**Wood/deck sealant**

Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.....0960

Wood chippers/shredders

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered..... 1433

Wood splitters

Use: Log splitters.....1457

Wood-burning stoves

Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves0367

Also consider:

Grills

Stovepipes

Wooden containers1125**Wooden pencils**

Use: Pens and pencils.....1685

Work benches

Use: Workshop furnishings0854

Work lights

Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights.....0877

Workshop compounds or chemicals.....0833

Also consider:

Automotive chemicals

School laboratory chemicals

Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings0854**Workshop tools See: Specific tool**

If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

Other portable or stationary power tools0809

If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

Other manual workshop tools.....0881

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

Use: Tools, not specified.....0893

Workshop staplers

Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers.....0834

Worm probes

Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives).....3223

Wrapper, candy or food

If paper,

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products1137

If foil,

Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products.....1139

If plastic or unknown,

Use: Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags) 1131

Wrapping paper for gifts

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products1137

Wrenches

Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches0857

Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment) 1270**Wringer washing machines.....0102****Wristwatches**

Use: Watches..... 1622

Y

Yard equipment, decorative

Choose among:

- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features.....1465
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains.....1466

Yard or garden tools

Consult entry for particular garden tool.

If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other power garden tools.....1409

If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:

- Other unpowered garden tools.....1403

If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,

- Use: Tools, not specified.....0893

Yardstick

- Use: Other manual workshop tools0881

Yarn

- Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)

- Use: Exercise (activity and apparel *without equipment*; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)..... 3299

Yoga balls

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Yoga equipment

- Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Yogurt makers

- Use: Other cookware.....0465

Youth bed rails

- Use: Bed rails.....4075

Z

Zapper, bug

Use: Insect traps, powered..... 1460

Zip-open can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g.,
openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)..... 1103

Also consider:

Key-opened containers

Zippers

If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or
product to which zipper is attached.

If zipper is unattached:

Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
needles and sewing machine accessories)..... 1671

Zip lines

Use: Other playground equipment..... 3219

Zip ties

Use: Other specified plastic products 1145

[illegible]

Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
Abscess		Burns	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Choose among:	
Abrasion	53	Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)	49
Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation		Electrical burn.....	46
Use: Strain or sprain.....	64	Friction burn	
Allergic reaction		Use: Contusions, abrasions.....	53
Choose among:		Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage	
Ingested or inhaled substance		by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves,	
Use: Poisoning	*68	lasers, radioactive materials)	73
Rash (contact with substance)		Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)	48
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74	Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)	51
Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)		Burn, not specified	47
Use: Other/Not Stated	71		
Amnesia		Bursitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
Amputation	50	Carbon monoxide (CO)	
Anoxia	*65	inhalation or CO "poisoning"	
Asphyxiation, asphyxia		Use: Anoxia	*65
Use: Anoxia	*65	Cardiac arrest	
Aspirated foreign object	**42	Use: Other/Not Stated.....	*71
Avulsion	72	Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	
Avulsion of Tooth		Use: Nerve Damage	61
Use: Dental injury	60	Cartilage tear or injury	
Blunt head injury		For joint tear or injury:	
Use: Internal organ injury	62	Use: Strain or sprain	64
Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)		For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):	
Use: Contusions, abrasions	53	Use: Other/Not stated	71
		Cell damage	
		Use: Radiation burn	73
		Cellulitis	
		Use: Other/Not Stated.....	71
		Choking	
		Use: Aspirated foreign object	**42
		Closed head injury	
		Use: Internal organ injury.....	62
		Concussion	52
		Conjunctivitis	74

Diagnosis	Code
Contact allergy (e.g. rash) Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Contusions, abrasions	53
Crushing	54
Degloving injury Use: Avulsion	72
Dental injury	60
Derangement, internal (knee) Use: Dislocation	55
Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Dislocation	55
Drowning or near drowning Use: Submersion	*69
Ecchymosis Use: Contusions, abrasions	53
Electric shock (patient did not die)	*67
Electrocution (patient died) Use: Electric shock	*67
Epicondylitis Use: Strain or sprain	64
Epistaxis Use: Hemorrhage	66
Esophageal abrasion Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Esophageal foreign body Use: Ingested foreign object	**41
Flash burn from welding Use: Radiation burn	73
Foreign object Choose among: Aspirated foreign object (thru nose)	**42
Ingested foreign object (swallowed)	**41
Foreign body	56
Fracture	57
Fracture of tooth Use: Dental injury	60

Diagnosis	Code
Frostbite or frostnip Use: Burns, not stated	47
Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas) Use: Poisoning	*68
“Golfer’s elbow” Use: Strain or sprain	64
Gunshot wound Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, fracture, etc.) If only diagnosis is gunshot wound: Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hair tourniquet Use: Foreign body	56
Head trauma or injury , not otherwise diagnosed Use: Internal organ injury	62
Hematoma	58
Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause)	62
Hemorrhage	66
Herniated disk Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Hives Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Hyperextension Use: Strain or sprain	64
Hypothermia Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Infection Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous)	**41
Inhalation Choose among: Carbon monoxide Use: Anoxia	*65
Gas, fumes or vapors Use: Poisoning	*68
Smoke Use: Anoxia	*65

Diagnosis	Code	Diagnosis	Code
Insect bite <i>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.)</i> <i>If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting:</i> Use: Other/Not Stated71		Radiation injury Use: Radiation burn 73	
Internal derangement (knee) Use: Dislocation.....55		Radiculopathy Use: Nerve damage..... 61	
Internal derangement (other than knee) <i>Choose among:</i> Strain or sprain64 Dislocation55		Rash Use: Dermatitis..... 74 <i>If a drug/medicine systemic reaction</i> *68	
Internal organ injury62		Rotator cuff injury Use: Strain or sprain 64	
Laceration59		Rotator cuff tendonitis Use: Other/Not Stated..... 71	
“Mallet finger” Use: Strain or sprain.....64		Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle Use: Strain or sprain 64	
Meniscal Injury Use: Strain or sprain.....64		Ruptured tympanic membrane Use: Internal organ injury..... 62	
Muscle spasm Use: Other/Not Stated71		Sciatica Use: Nerve damage..... 61	
Natural gas exposure Use: Anoxia65		Scleral hemorrhage Use: Other/Not Stated..... 71	
Nerve damage61		Shock, electric *67	
Neuropathy Use: Nerve damage61		Shoulder separation Use: Strain or sprain 64	
Nursemaid’s elbow Use: Dislocation.....55		Skin tear Use: Avulsion 72	
Otitis Use: Other/Not Stated71		Smoke inhalation Use: Anoxia *65 (Also enter FMV code)	
Paresthesia Use: Other/Not Stated71		Soft tissue injury Use: Contusions, abrasions..... 53	
Perforated eardrum Use: Internal organ injury62		Spasm Use: Other/Not Stated..... 71	
Poisoning *68		Sprain or strain 64	
Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon Use: Strain or sprain.....64		Strangulation Use: Anoxia *65	
Puncture63		Subluxation Use: Dislocation 55 <i>If cervical subluxation</i> 71	
Punctured eardrum Use: Puncture 63			

Diagnosis	Code
Submersion (incl. drowning or near drowning)	*69
Suffocation	
Use: Anoxia	*65
Swelling	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Tendon injury	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Tendonitis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
“Tennis elbow”	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Tooth fracture	
Use: Dental injury	60
Torn ligament, muscle or tendon	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Torticollis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Trauma (except head trauma)	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Urticaria	
Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis	74
Welding burn	
Use: Radiation burn	73
Whiplash	
Use: Strain or sprain	64
Other injury diagnosis	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71
Injury diagnosis not stated	
Use: Other/Not Stated	71

* Always use code 85 for body part.

** Always use code 00 for body part.

Appendix C: Body Part Codes

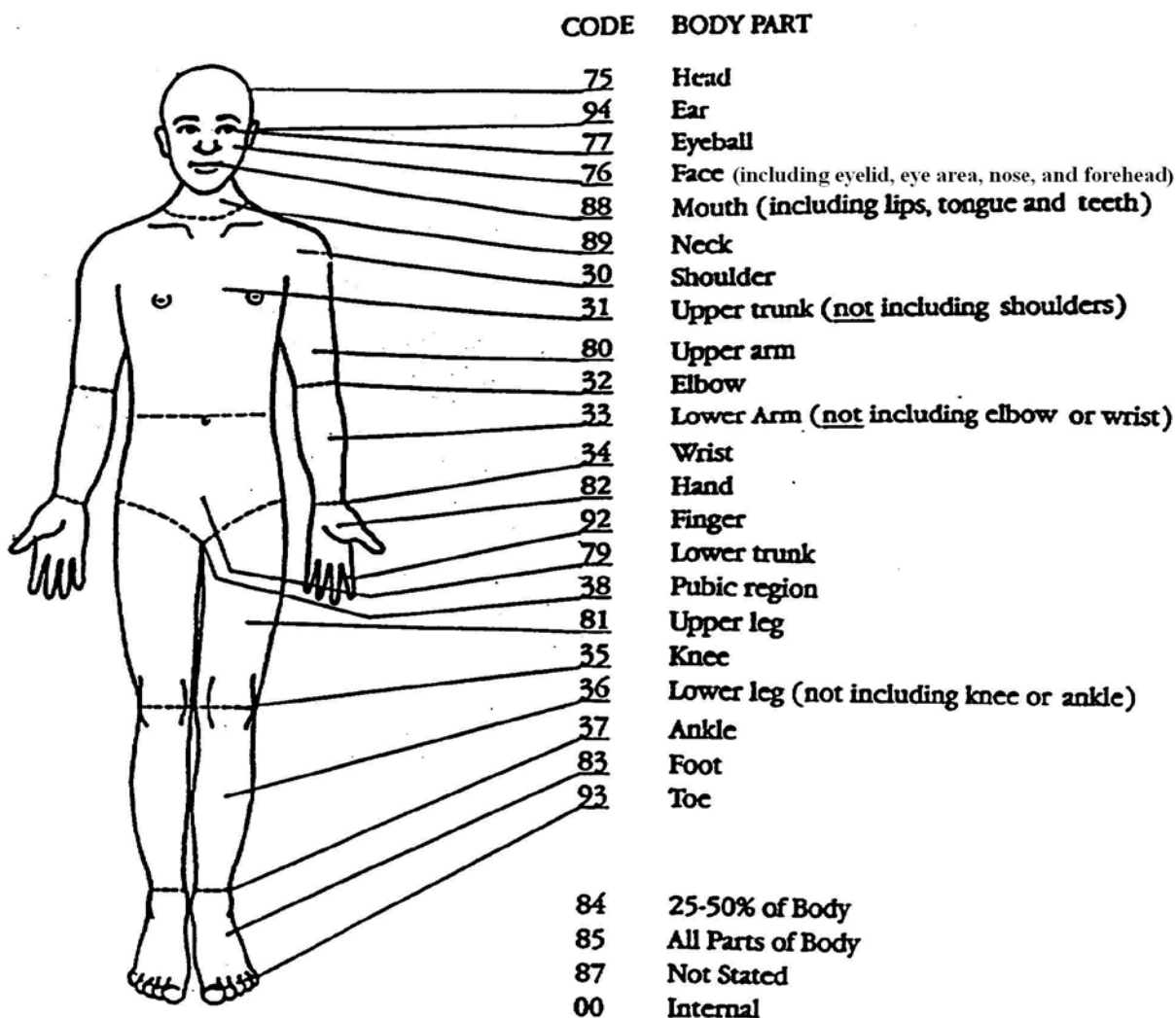
Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Abdomen		Cheek	
Above navel		Use: Face	76
Use: Upper trunk	31	Chest	
Below navel		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Use: Lower trunk	79	Chin	
If unspecified above or below navel		Use: Face	76
Use: Lower trunk	79	Clavicle	
Achilles tendon		Use: Shoulder	30
Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle).....	36	Collarbone	
Ankle	37	Use: Shoulder	30
Antecubital fossa		Colon	
Use: Elbow.....	32	Use: Lower trunk	79
Anus		Conjunctiva	
Use: Lower trunk	79	Use: Eyeball	77
Arm		Coccyx	
Choose among:		Use: Lower trunk	79
Upper arm (humerus)	80	Diaphragm	
Lower arm (ulna, radius)	33	Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Elbow	32	Distal radius	
Wrist	34	Use: Wrist.....	34
If not specified, use Lower arm	33	Ear	94
Armpit/Axilla		Elbow	32
Use: Upper trunk	31	Esophagus	
Back		Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Choose among:		Eyeball	77
Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back).....	31	Eyebrow	
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Use: Face	76
Shoulder.....	30	Eyelid	
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Use: Face	76
Bladder		Face	76
Use: Lower trunk	79	Femur	
Brain		Use: Upper leg	81
Use: Head	75	Femoral Neck	
Buttocks		Use: Lower trunk	79
Use: Lower trunk	79		
Calf			
Use: Lower leg.....	36		
Cervical			
Use: Neck	89		

Part of Body	Code
Fibula	
<i>Use:</i> Lower leg.....	36
Finger	92
Flank or side	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Foot (metatarsal).....	83
Forearm	
<i>Use:</i> Lower arm	33
Forehead	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76
Genitals	
<i>Use:</i> Pubic region	38
Groin	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Hand (metacarpal)	82
Hamstring	
<i>Use:</i> Upper leg (femur).....	81
Head (scalp, parietal, occipital).....	75
Heart	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31
Heel	
<i>Use:</i> Foot	83
Hip	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Humerus	
<i>Use:</i> Upper arm	80
Intestine	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Jaw	
<i>Use:</i> Face.....	76
Kidney	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk	31
Knee (patella)	35
Knuckles	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Finger.....	92
Hand	82

Part of Body	Code
Leg	
<i>Choose among:</i>	
Upper leg (femur)	81
Lower leg (fibula, tibia)	36
Knee	35
Ankle.....	37
If not specified, use Lower leg	36
Lip	
<i>Use:</i> Mouth	88
Liver	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Lower arm (ulna)	33
Lower leg (fibula, tibia) (excl. ankle and knee).....	36
Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)	79
Lumbar	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Lung	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Metacarpal (hand)	82
Metatarsal (foot)	83
Mouth	88
Neck (C-spine)	89
Nose	
<i>Use:</i> Face	76
Pancreas	
<i>Use:</i> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders).....	31
Pelvis	
<i>Use:</i> Lower trunk	79
Periorbital/eyelid	
<i>Use:</i> Face	76
Pubic region	38
Phalanges/phalanx of the foot	
<i>Use:</i> Toe.....	93
Phalanges/phalanx of the hand	
<i>Use:</i> Finger	92

Part of Body	Code	Part of Body	Code
Radius Use: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist).....	33	Thigh Use: Upper leg	81
Radius, distal Use: Wrist	34	Throat Use: Neck.....	89
Radial head Use: Elbow.....	32	Tibia Use: Lower leg	36
Rectum Use: Lower trunk	79	Tibial plateau Use: Kne.....	35
Rib Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Toe (phalanges).....	93
Sacrum Use: Lower trunk	79	Tongue Use: Mouth	88
Scalp Use: Head	75	Tonsil Use: Mouth	88
Scapula Use: Shoulder	30	Torso (unspecified area) Use: Upper trunk	31
Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated) Use: Lower trunk	79	Trachea Use: Neck.....	89
Shin Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee).....	36	Trapezius Use: Shoulder	30
Shoulder	30	Trochanter Use: Upper leg	81
Spine Choose among: Upper trunk (thoracic).....	31	Ulna Use: Lower arm.....	33
Lower trunk (lumbar)	79	Uvula Use: Mouth	88
Neck (cervical)	89	Upper arm (humerus)	80
If not specified, use Upper trunk	31	Upper leg (femur)	81
Spleen Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders)	31
Sternum Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Vagina Use: Pubic region.....	38
Stomach Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)	31	Wrist.....	34
Talus Use: Ankle.....	37	All parts of body.....	85
Teeth Use: Mouth 88		25% - 50% of body	84
Thoracic Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders) 31		Over 50% of body Use: All parts of body.....	85
		Body part not stated	87

Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram



INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Diagnosis</u>	<u>Code</u>
Amputation	50	Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis	74
*Anoxia	65	Dislocation	55
†Aspirated Foreign Object	42	*Electric Shock	67
Avulsion	72	Foreign Body	56
Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)	48	Fracture	57
Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)	51	Hematoma	58
Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)	49	Hemorrhage	66
Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)	73	†Ingested Foreign Object	41
Burns, electrical	46	Internal Organ Injury	62
Burns, not specified	47	Laceration	59
Concussions	52	Nerve Damage	61
Contusions, Abrasions	53	*Poisoning	68
Crushing	54	Puncture	63
Dental Injury	60	Strain or Sprain	64
		*Submersion (including Drowning)	69
		Other/Not Stated	71

*Code 85 should always be used for body part

†Code 00 should always be used for body part

Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- 201 = less than 8 weeks
- 206 = 6 months
- 218 = 18 months
- 002 = 2 years
- 022 = 22 years
- 045 = 45 years
- 078 = 78 years
- 102 = 102 years
- 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Gender

- 1 = Male
- 2 = Female
- 0 = Not recorded

Injury Diagnosis

See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected

See Appendices C and D

Disposition

- 1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
- 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
- 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
- 5 = Held for observation
- 6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
- 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
- 9 = Not recorded

Product Codes

See alphabetic product code list.

Injury Intent

- 1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
- 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
- 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
- 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident

- 1 = Home
- 2 = Farm/ranch
- 4 = Street or highway
- 5 = Other public property
- 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
- 7 = Industrial
- 8 = School/Daycare
- 9 = Place of recreation or sports
- 0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement

- 1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
- 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
- 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
- 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related

- 1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
- 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
- 3 = Work-related; active military duty
- 0 = Not recorded

Race

- 1 = White
- 2 = Black/African American
- 4 = Asian
- 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
- 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
- 3 = Other
- 0 = Not stated in ER record

Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

Incident Locale	Code
Home	1
Farm/Ranch	2
Street or highway	4
Other public property	5
Manufactured (mobile) home	6
Industrial place	7
School	8
Place of recreation or sports	9
Not recorded	0

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:

Locale Code 1 Includes:

- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

(Excludes manufactured/mobile home)

FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:

Locale Code 2 Includes:

- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:

- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse (See code for Home.)

STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:

Locale Code 4 Includes:

- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:

Locale Code 5 Includes:

- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:

Code only for location, not as product

INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:

Locale Code 7 Includes:

- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

SCHOOL – CODE 8:

Locale Code 8 Includes:

- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:

Locale Code 9 Includes:

- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:

Locale Code 0 Includes:

- locale not stated on emergency department record

Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

Race Code 1 = White

Albanian	European	Lebanese	Romanian
Arab	French	Lithuanian	Russian
Armenian	Georgia	Mediterranean	Saudi Arabian
Assyrian	German	Middle Eastern	Scandinavian
Australian	Greek	Montenegro	Scotland
Austrian	Holland	Near Easterner	Serbian
Bosnian	Hungary	Netherlands	Slovakian
Cajun	Iranian	New Zealand	Swedish
Canadian	Iraqi	North African	Switzerland
Caucasian	Irish	Norwegian	Syrian
Cyprus	Israeli	Palestinian	Turkish
Dutch	Italian	Persian	Ukrainian
Egyptian	Jordan	Polish	United Arab Emirates
English	Kuwait	Portuguese	White

Race Code 2 = Black/African American

African American	Ethiopian	Negro	Trinidad
Afro-American	Fulani	Nigerian	Ugandan
Bahamian	Haitian	Nigritian	West African
Barbadian	Jamaican	Somalia	West Indies
Black	Kenya	South African	West Indian
Botswana	Liberian	Sudanese	Zaire
East Africa	Namibian	Tobago	

Race Code 4 = Asian

Asian	East Indian	Iwo Jiman	Oriental
Asian American	Eurasian	Japanese	Pakistani
Asian Pacific	Filipino	Korean	Punjabi
Asiatic	Guyana	Laotian	Singapore
Bangladesh	Hindu	Malaysian	Sri Lanka
Burma	Hmong	Maldivian	Taiwan
Cambodian	Hong Kong	Mongolian	Thailand
Cantonese	India	Myanmar	Vietnamese
Chinese	Indian* [from India]	Nepalese	
East Asian	Indonesian	Okinawan	

Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

Alaskan American	American Indian	Indian Alaskan	Iroquois
Alaskan Indian	Indian* [from N. America]	Inuit	Native American

Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

Chamorro	Marshallese	Pacific Islander	Tahitian
Fijian	Micronesian	Polynesian	Tokelauan
Guam	Palauan	Samoan	Tongan
Hawaiian	Papa New Guinean	South Pacific	

Race Code 3 = Other

Biracial	Creole	Mixed	Mulatto
Combination	Interracial	More than 1 race	Multiracial

Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient's race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.